# DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM (DSS) FY 2012 EXTRACTS

## MEDICAL RECORDS DATA DEFINITIONS GUIDE



Software Version 3.0
November 2011

Department of Veterans Affairs

Office of Information and Technology (OIT)

Product Development

## **Revision History**

Date	Document Version	Description	Author
10/05/11	10.7	Updated for FY12 changes in Patch ECX*3.0*132	M Lucas
07/28/11	10.6	Updated table, removed NUR	MJ Callahan
11/15/10	10.5	Updated with BCM extract technical descriptions	J. Forester
08/25/10	10.4	Reviewed Document; accepted DSS FY11 updates made by MJ Callahan to date; added BCM extract info; added FY11 indicator column	J. Forester
08/05/10	10.3	Removed MTL/PAI	MJ Callahan
08/04/10	10.2	Added PATCAT	MJ Callahan
07/09/10	10.1	Further changes	MJ Callahan
06/03/10	10.0	Started FY11 changes	MJ Callahan
11/04/09	9.0	Updated with FY10 Changes	K. Peacock
06/09/09	8.0	Updated with FY10 changes	T. Tanous
11/14/08	7.0	Updated with FY09 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Tom Rochford
11/19/07	6.0	Updated with FY08 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson, Corinne Bailey
11/08/06	5.0	Updated with FY07 changes Added Nutrition Extract (NUT) Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson
11/14/05	4.0	Updated with FY06 changes Updated descriptions and technical descriptions	Berry Anderson
03/10/04	3.0	Updated with Blood Bank Extract (LBB)	Berry Anderson
12/20/04	3.0	Updated with FY05 changes	Berry Anderson
02/02/04	2.0	Corrected description at 727.825,16	Dawson, Tim
09/30/03	2.0	Updated with FY04 changes	Olinger, Brian
01/02/03	1.0	Added Extract Format	Amann, Sheila
12/05/02	1.0	Initial Version	Crosskey, Johnny

### **Table of Contents**

Introduction	1
Medical Records Data Definitions	3
#727.802 - ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition	3
#727.833 – BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT (BCM) File Data Definition	25
#727.829 - BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition	37
#727.827 - CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition	41
#727.815 - EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition	60
#727.813 - LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition	76
#727.824 - LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition	83
#727.832 – NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition	88
#727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition	103
#727.808 – PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition	118
#727.81 – PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition	124
#727.826 – PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition	141
#727.825 - QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition	158
#727.814 – RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition	174
#727.811 – SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition	181
#727.817- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition	199
#727.809 UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition	205

#### Introduction

The Decision Support System (DSS) Fiscal Year Extracts software provides a means of exporting data from selected *V*ist*A* software modules and transmitting it to a Decision Support System (DSS) database residing at the Austin Information Technology Center (AITC). This transfer is accomplished through a set of extract routines, intermediate files, and transmission routines. Data from VistA packages is stored by the extract routines in the intermediate files, where it is temporarily available for local use and auditing. The data is then transmitted to the AITC, where it is formatted and uploaded into commercial software. After the data has been successfully uploaded into the commercial software, it is purged from the intermediate files.

This document is designed to:

- Provide DSS Teams with technical information regarding each extract.
- Detail the source from which the data element in each extract is obtained.
- Provide DSS Teams with the tools to perform additional data validation.

The changes made to this document in support of the software changes in the DSS Extract FY12 release are identified in the below table.

Extract File Name	Extract Abbreviated Name/File	VistA Field Number /Name	RSD ID
ADMISSION EXTRACT	ADM / 727.802	32 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	1.2.22
ADMISSION EXTRACT	ADM / 727.802	91 ADMIT SOURCE	1.2.28
BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT	BCM/ 727.833	35 ACTION STATUS	1.2.31
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI/ 727.827	96 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1	1.2.1
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	97 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 PC	1.2.2
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	98 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 NPI	1.2.3
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	99 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2	1.2.4
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	100 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 PC	1.2.5
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	101 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 NPI	1.2.6
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	102 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	1.2.7
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	103 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 PC	1.2.8
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	104 SECONDARY PROVIDER #3 NPI	1.2.9
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	105 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	1.2.10
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	106 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 PC	1.2.11
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	107 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4 NPI	1.2.12
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	108 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	1.2.13
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	109 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 PC	1.2.14
CLINIC EXTRACT	CLI / 727.827	110 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5 NPI	1.2.15
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	100 PROVIDER #4	1.2.16
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	1.2.17
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	1.2.18

1

Extract File Name	Extract Abbreviated Name/File	VistA Field Number /Name	RSD ID
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	103 PROVIDER #5	1.2.19
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	104 PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	1.2.20
EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT	ECS / 727.815	105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	1.2.21
LABORATORY EXTRACT	LAB / 727.813	45 DATA NAME	1.2.32
PROSTHETICS EXTRACT	PRO / 727.826	9 FDR LOC	1.2.23
PROSTHETICS EXTRACT	PRO / 727.826	14 PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE	1.2.24
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	100 PROVIDER #4	1.2.16
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	1.2.17
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	1.2.18
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	103 PROVIDER #5	1.2.19
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	104 PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	1.2.20
QUASAR EXTRACT	ECQ / 727.825	105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	1.2.21
SURGERY EXTRACT	SUR / 727.811	121 DATE OF BIRTH	1.2.36

#### **Medical Records Data Definitions**

### #727.802 - ADMISSION EXTRACT (ADM) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Admission extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.802,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.802,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.802,3 FACILITY	An identifier for the station and division.	It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the entry identified in the LOCATION field (#.04) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68). This field is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.802,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.802,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.802,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.
727.802,8 DAY	Date when the patient admission occurred.  Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01). If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.802,9 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.802,10 SEX	Patient's gender  Values: M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,11 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,12 RELIGION	The current religious preference of this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802),
	Values:	RELIGION data is derived from the
	1 JUDAISM	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE field (#.08) in
	2 EASTERN ORTHODOX	the PATIENT file (#2). It is a pointer to the RELIGION file (#13).
	3 BAPTIST	
	4 METHODIST	
	5 LUTHERAN	
	6 PRESBYTERIAN	
	7 UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST	
	8 EPISCOPALIAN	
	9 ADVENTIST	
	10 ASSEMBLY OF GOD	
	11 BRETHREN	
	12 CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST	
	13 CHURCH OF CHRIST	
	14 CHURCH OF GOD	
	15 DISCIPLES OF CHRIST 16 EVANGELICAL COVENANT	
	17 FRIENDS	
	18 JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES	
	19 LATTER DAY SAINTS	
	20 ISLAM	
	21 NAZARENE	
	22 OTHER	
	23 PENTECOSTAL	
	24 PROTESTANT	
	25 PROTESTANT, NO DENOMINATION	
	26 REFORMED	
	27 SALVATION ARMY	
	28 UNITARIAN-UNIVERSALISM	
	99 ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH	
	100 NATIVE AMERICAN	
	101 ZEN BUDDHISM	
	102 UNKNOWN/NO PREFERENCE	
	103 AFRICAN RELIGIONS	
	104 AFRO-CARIBBEAN RELIGIONS	
	105 AGNOSTICISM	
	106 ANGLICAN	
	107 ANIMISM	
	108 ATHEISM	
	109 BABI & BAHA'I FAITHS	
	110 BON	
	111 CAO DAI	
November 2011 DS	S/V3.0/FY12 Medical Records Data Definition	Guide 5

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	112 CELTICISM	
	113 CHRISTIAN (NON-SPECIFIC)	
	114 CONFUCIANISM	
	115 CONGREGATIONAL	
	116 CYBERCULTURE RELIGIONS	
	117 DIVINATION	
	118 FOURTH WAY	
	119 FREE DAISM	
	120 FULL GOSPEL	
	121 GNOSIS	
	122 HINDUISM	
	123 HUMANISM	
	124 INDEPENDENT	
	125 JAINISM	
	126 MAHAYANA	
	127 MEDITATION	
	128 MESSIANIC JUDAISM	
	129 MITRAISM	
	130 NEW AGE	
	131 NON-ROMAN CATHOLIC	
	132 OCCULT	
	133 ORTHODOX	
	134 PAGANISM	
	135 PROCESS, THE	
	136 REFORMED/PRESBYTERIAN	
	137 SATANISM	
	138 SCIENTOLOGY	
	139 SHAMANISM	
	140 SHIITE (ISLAM)	
	141 SHINTO	
	142 SIKISM	
	143 SPIRITUALISM	
	144 SUNNI (ISLAM)	
	145 TAOISM	
	146 THERAVADA	
	147 UNIVERSAL LIFE CHURCH	
	148 VAJRAYANA (TIBETAN)	
	149 VEDA	
	150 VOODOO	
	151 WICCA	
	152 YAOHUSHUA	
	153 ZOROASTRIANISM 154 ASKED BUT DECLINED TO ANSWER	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,13 EMPLOYMENT STATUS	Patient's current employment status  Values:  1 = Employed Full Time  2 = Employed Part Time  3 = Not Employed  4 = Self Employed  5 = Retired  6 = Active Military Duty  9 = Unknown	Using the patient pointer (DFN), EMPLOYMENT STATUS data is derived from the EMPLOYMENT STATUS field (#.31115) in the PATIENT file (#2).
727.802,14 HEALTH INSURANCE	Identifies if patient is covered by health insurance  Values: Y = Yes N = No Unknown	Using the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Integrated Billing API, INSURED^IBCNS1. The API returns 1 if the patient is insured or 0 if the patient is not insured.
727.802,15 STATE	Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) numeric code for the state where the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).
727.802,16 COUNTY	The FIPS numeric code for the county where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).
727.802,17 ZIP+4	The zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnn-nnnn. The five-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,18 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to National Patient Care Database (NPCD) Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes.  Values:  10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS Patient's Veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE fiel (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.  Using the patient pointer (DFN),
VETERAN	Values: Y = Is a Veteran N = Is not a Veteran	VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,20 VIETNAM 727.802,21 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates if patient claims to be a Vietnam Veteran  Values: Y = Yes N = No Unknown  Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NODFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), VIETNAM data is derived from the VIETNAM SERVICE INDICATED field (.32101) in the PATIENT file (#2).  Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802,22 RADIATION STATUS	U = Unknown Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation Values: Y = Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation Unknown	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,23 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) POW STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War Unknown	
727.802,24	Indicates the period of service that classifies	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	this patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character.	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03)
	a single alphanameric character.	in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	Values:	This code is a single alphanumeric
	A = Army-Active Duty B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	character.
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II 3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield 7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.802,25 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
MEMINO TEST	patient	MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to
	A = Category A  B = Category B	the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is
	B = Category B C = Category C	derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the
	P = Pending Adjudication	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	R = Requires Means Test	
	N = Means Test not Required E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
	M = Non-Exempt	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,26 MARITAL STATUS	Patient's expressed marital status.  Values: 1 = Divorced 2 = Married 4 = Widow/Widower 5 = Separated 6 = Never Married 7 = Unknown	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MARITAL STATUS data is derived from the MARITAL STATUS field (#.05) in the PATIENT file (#2). MARITAL STATUS is a pointer to the MARITAL STATUS file (#11).
727.802,27 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), WARD data is derived from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This ward data is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#42) which file (#44).
727.802,28 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY file (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#45.4) is obtained. Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.802,29 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN	The attending physician assigned to this patient at the time of admission.  Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), ATTENDING PHYSICIAN data is derived from the ATTENDING PHYSICIAN field (#.19) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This attending physician data is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802,30 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into the patient movement file.	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), this is a pointer to the file (#405) record for the patient's admission.
727.802,31 DRG	The VistA Diagnostic Related Group (DRG) for this admission.  Value from DRG file (#80.2)	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), DRG data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). It uses the TRANSFER DRG field (#20) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the DRG file (#80.2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,32 PRINCIPAL DIAGNOSIS	The International Classification of Disease code for this admission.  Value from ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)	Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), DIAGNOSIS data is derived from the PTF ENTRY field (#.16) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This PTF entry data is a pointer to the PTF file (#45). Uses the ICD 1 field (#5) within the 501 field (#50) multiple in the PTF file (#45) to obtain the pointer value to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80). This ICD diagnosis pointer value is used to pull the DIAGNOSIS data from the CODE NUMBER field (#.01) in the ICD
727.802,33 TIME	The time when this admission occurred Format: HHMMSS	DIAGNOSIS file (#80).  PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)  DATE/TIME field (#.01).  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be
727.802,34 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	determined, "000300" is used as default.  Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API,  OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802,35 RACE	Observed Race Code for this patient. In compliance with OBM instructions, field is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in case RACE1 field is not populated. See also RACE 1.  Only a single value is allowed.  Values: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2).
	A = Asian B = Black or African American D = Declined to Answer H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific U = Unknown by Patient W = White Null	
727.802,36 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	The provider assigned to the ward where the patient is located at the time of admission.  Value is IEN preceded by 2.	Derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) associated with the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the Treating Specialty Change record related to the Admission record. The value obtained is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,38 DSS DEPT.	The DSS Department code for the ward associated with the admission movement record. Must contain at least four characters to be a valid code. May be NULL.	This code is found in the DSS WARD file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the patient's admission movement. The value found in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Each record in file (#727.4) has a (#.01) field which points to a record in file (#42), and the internal entry number of the File (#727.4) is set to be the same as the record in file (#42) to which it points. Therefore, the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a pointer to file (#727.4).
727.802, 39 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.802,40 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.802, 41 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.802,42 ADMISSION ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to National Patient Care Database (NPCD) Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes.  Values:  10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.802, 43 MST STATUS	The Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the patient's admission  Values: Y = Screened, reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day field
727.802,44 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,45 A	An indicator used for patients participating	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT in	n sharing agreements.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file
PAYOR		(#2) is used to indicate a patient who
	Values:	participates in a sharing agreement.
	A = Sharing Agreement	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	B = TRICARE	specified key words, then the patient is
	C = CAT C / Category C	considered to be included for Sharing
	D = CHAMPVA	Agreement information.
	E = CHAMPUS	F: 11 (# 01)
	NULL	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
		following key words: SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CAT C
		CATEGORY C
727.802,46 In	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE
	participate in sharing agreements.	sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE
INSURANCE		field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the
		PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value
		for the INSURANCE COMPANY file
		(#36). Only the first insurance found in the
		multiple field is used. The data is stored as
		free text.
	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION d	designate as his preferred location for care.	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).
1	<i>V</i> -1	The PREFERRED FACILITY field (#
	Values: Station Number	27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION
	Station Number	NUMBER field (#99).
727.802, 48 T	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS P	Primary Care Provider as of the date of this	returns the date specific Person Class data
e	extract record (In DSS, this is called	for a given provider. This field holds the
P	Provider Type)	VA codes associated with the active Person
		Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider
	Format: V999999.	as of the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	A standard unique life-long identifier of the
	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary	primary care provider. This field has a
	Care Management Module (PCMM)	length of fifteen characters. The qualified
	application.	identifier is retrieved via the supporting
"	-FF	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
727.802, 50 V	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file
	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	(#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1). Active
CLASS	(In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)	Person Class is determined by
_	F	\$\$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
S	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
·	with zeros to the ten of the albus it needed	
to	co get exactly seven characters.	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,52 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.802,53 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category  Values: E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment Status found in this extract. PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
727.802, 54 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status  Values:  1 = Unverified 2 = Verified 3 = Inactive 4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended 6 = Deceased 7 = Cancelled/Declined 8 = Expired 9 = Pending 10 = Not Eligible 11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year 12 = Rejected; Fiscal Year 12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments 14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC 15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA 16 = Pending; Means Test Required 17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified 18 = Pending; Other 19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay 20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date 21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed 22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group Threshold	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)
727.802, 55 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#900010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient  Values: Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient N = No not Purple Heart recipient	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 57 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient.	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the first 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.802, 58 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned for DSS to each patient admission or clinic visit.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  Inpatients - the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  Outpatients - the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  Observation Encounters - receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty.  The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)  In the ADM extract, all encounter numbers are for inpatients, except observation cases. Both follow the rules detailed in the paragraph above.	Inpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)  Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7- character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
727.802, 59 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 60 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the patient is located.	Data comes from the WARD LOCATION field (#.06) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This value is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which in turn is used to get the DIVISION field (#.015) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.802, 61 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.  Values:  1 = World War I  2 = World War II - Europe  3 = World War II - Pacific  4 = Korean  5 = Vietnam  6 = Other	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 62 SOURCE OF ADMISSION	Indicates where the admission took place  Values:  1 = Hospital 2 = NHCU 3 = Domiciliary 4 = Military Hospital 5 = Community Nursing Home	Obtained via the PTF file (#2), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20), which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PLACE OF ADMISSION field (#11)
727.802, 63 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), using API \$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.802, 64 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.  Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 65 RACE 1  727.802, 66 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. See also RACE field.  Values:  3 = American Indian or Alaska Native  8 = Asian  9 = Black or African American  A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander  B = White  C = Declined to answer  D = Unknown by Patient  Null  This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities  50% or higher, determined by VA to be unemployable due to service-connected conditions.  2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities  30% or 40%  3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple Heart medal, discharged for a disability incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-rated service connected disabilities of 10%-  20%, awarded special eligibility classification under Title 38, U.S.C., § 1151  4 = Receiving aid and attendance or housebound benefits from VA, been determined by VA to be catastrophically disabled  5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans rated 0% disable by VA with annual income and net worth below the VA National Income  Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits, eligible for Medicaid programs  6 = WWI Veterans, exposed to Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD participants, currently enrolled Veterans and new enrollees who were discharged from active duty on or after 1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits for 5 years post discharge), Veterans discharged from active duty on or after 1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits through 1/27/11)  7 = Veteras with income and/or net worth above the VA national Geographic Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays 8 = Other	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).  Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), is included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.  Derives the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for Priority 8.  8a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed eligibility status.  8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed eligibility status 8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Thresholds or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8e = Not eligible for enrollment Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03.  8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment. Non-service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment.	
727.802, 67 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.  Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)  SC Veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
727.802, 68 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.  Values:  AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 69 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values:	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 - qualifies as a CV 0 - does not qualify as a CV -1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.802, 70 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0 The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.802, 71 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values:  Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT)
727.802, 72 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active Otherwise, value is Null.	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R OOT".
727.802, 73 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Attending Physician as of the date of this extract record. (In DSS this is called Provider Type.)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly 7 characters.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.802, 74 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Ward Provider as of the date of this extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 75 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.  Y = Yes N = No	Derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS field (#.322013) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.802, 76 ERI	U = Unknown  Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two (value & blank).  Values:  K = Hurricane Katrina	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.802, 77 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Null Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.  Values: Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field ( .27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored in the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802, 78 ENCOUNTER SWAC	Indicates the appropriate response for exposure to Southwest Asia conditions as related to this patient's episode of care.  Values: Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "PGE".
727.802, 79 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.  Values: Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored at the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.802, 80 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.  Values: Y = Yes N = No Null	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010)
727.802, 81 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.  Values: Y = Yes N = No U = Unknown Null	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing radiation exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802, 82 OEF/OIF	Identifies combat veteran as serving in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-character field. Values:  OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01  OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03  UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	Derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2).
727.802, 83 OEF/OEF RETURN DATE  727.802, 84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 85	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date. Format: YYYYMMDD A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider A standard, unique life-long identifier of the	Derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.  The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI The qualified identifier is retrieved via the
727.802, 86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI 727.802, 87 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider  A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary ward provider	supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI  The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI  The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI 727.802, 88 ADMIT OUTPATIENT TX FLAG	This field contains the patient's source of admission flag. YES, if admit outpatient treatment ('1P'). NO, otherwise.  1 for Yes 0 for No Null	The value of this field is determined at the run time of the extract. It is set to 1 or YES when the PTF Code is "1P" (or Admit Type is "Direct", Place of Admission is "Hospital" and Name or Source of Admission is "Outpatient Treatment".
727,802, 89 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
7 27,802,90	This is the Patient's category which will	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
PATCAT	be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care	(#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) =
	Center) Reconciliation. DSS must	Active Duty, Military Retiree, or
	capture and report	TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT
	reconciliation	ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	process can function as designed.	PATIENT (#2) file), which points to
	"Reconciliation" is the process used	locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	within the	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value
	new FHCC to determine which patients	in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to
	DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	any entry in the set of codes in this field,
		the value should be placed in this field.
	Values:	
	AD = Active Duty	FHCC hospitals have special codes that
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	(#8) file that are used to identify the
	RET = Retiree	PATCAT status and may be unique to
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	their facility.
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.802,91 ADMIT SOURCE	This field contains the source of admission for the PTF entry. This is a two character code in the format of 1 numeric and 1 alphanumeric.  Values: Field Value(s): PTF code Values: 1D = VA Nursing Home 1E = VA Domicillary 1G = Contract CNH (Under VA Auspices) 1H = Community Nursing Home not under VA auspices 1J = Govnt (non-Fed)_ Mental Hosp not under VA auspices 1K = All other non-VA Hosp not under VA auspices 1L = State Home (Dom or NHC) 1M = Other Direct 1P = Outpatient Treatment 1R = Research - Veteran 1T = Research Non-Veteran 2A = Non-Veteran other than Military 2B = Military Pers not directly from Milt Hosp 2C = Military Pers by transfer from a Milt Hosp 3A = Transfer in from another VA Hospital 3B = Transfer in from other Fed Hosp under VA ausp 3C = Trans in from any other non-VA Hosp under VA ausp 3D = Trans from VAMC to military fac. under VA ausp 3E = Trans from VAH-VAH-Cont Hos since 7/1/86 or Prior 4A = From a VA Hospital on non-bed-care 4C = From VA Nursing Home Care Unit 4D = From another VA Dom 4E = Trans from Dom-Dom-Cont Hosp since 7/1/86 or prior 4F = From Community hospital under VA auspices 4G = From Community Hospital not under VA auspices 4G = From Community Nursing Home under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home not under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home not under VA auspices 4H = From Community Nursing Home not under VA auspices 4H = From State Home Dom 4L = From State Nursing Home Care 4M = From Military Hosp	Obtained via the PTF file (#45), SOURCE OF ADMISSION field (#20) which is a pointer to the SOURCE OF ADMISSION file (#45.1), PTF CODE field (#.01). This is up to three characters long to account for any PTF code field expansion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name	4N = From other Federal Hosp under VA ausp Clinic  4P = From other federal hosp not under VA auspices 4Q = From other gov hospi (non-fed) not underVA auspices 4R = Other government hosp (non-fed) under VA auspices 4S = Referred by Outpatient Clinic 4T = Referred by Welfare Agency (local or regional) 4U = Referred by national serv organ (local or reg) 4W = Self-Walkin 4Y = All other sources, unknown or no info 5A = VA Medical Center 5B = Non-VA Hospital under VA auspices 5C = VA Domicillary 5E = TRANSFER IN FROM ANOTHER VA NHCU 5F = TRANSFER IN FROM	Technical Description

## #727.833 – BAR CODE MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION EXTRACT (BCM) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Bar Code Medication Administration extract from existing *VistA* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,.01	The record number for this extract entry.	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record.
SEQUENCE NUMBER		This entry is DINUMed.
727.833,1	A six character string representing the year and	The format is YYYYMM, and typically contains
YEAR MONTH	the month for which this extract was performed.	the current date unless the extract has been
		queued to run on a different date.
727.833,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	LOG file (#727) for this extract.	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the
		header for the mail message.
727.833,3	This field identifies the Facility Number from	Using the NAME (#.01) field, which is a pointer
FACILITY	which this extract was run.	to the INSTITUTION (#4) file, from the DSS
		EXTRACTS (#728) file, this field is derived
		from the STATION NUMBER (#99) field.
727.833,4	An identifying number for the patient at the	Derived from the PATIENT (#.01) field in the
PATIENT NO. – DFN	local site.	BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file.
		PATIENT NO DFN is a pointer to the NAME
		(#.01) field of the PATIENT (#2) file. This data
		represents the patient DFN.
727.833,5	This is the patient's social security number.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
SSN		PATIENT NO DFN (#4) field in this file, SSN
		data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
		NUMBER (#.09) field in the PATIENT (#2) file.
		"Test" patient status is determined in
		PAT^ECXUTL3. Any patient with an SSN
		beginning with "00000" will not be included in
		the extract.
727.833,6	The first four characters of the patient's last	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is
NAME	name.	derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of
		the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing
		spaces if necessary.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this extract entry.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field formerly contained the pointer to the LOCATION TYPE (#40.9) file which was either 1=Outpatient or 3=Inpatient. Pointing to this file has become obsolete, and in FY2002 this field has been changed.
727.833,8 DAY	An 8-character date on which the patient was administered medication. Format: YYYYMMDD	This field is taken from the ACTION DATE/TIME (#.06) field from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. It is parsed so that only the date portion is stored in YYYYMMDD format. The time portion of the ACTION DATE/TIME is stored in the TIME (#29) field of this file.
727.833,9 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth represented by an 8 character numeric string.	The data is derived by using the Patient No DFN (#4) field of this file to retrieve the DATE OF BIRTH (#.03) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data element is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The Format is YYYYMMDD.
727.833,10 SEX	Patient's gender  Values:  M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN (#4) field in this file, this data is derived from the SEX (#.02) field in the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,11 STATE	Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS) numeric code for the state where the patient resides.	This is a numeric code (2 characters in length) which many packages transmit as to Austin to represent the state a patient resides or receives treatment in.
727.833,12 COUNTY	The FIPS numeric code for the county where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN (#4) field in this file, data is taken from the COUNTY (#.117) field in the PATIENT (#2) file, which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY (#3) multiple field of the STATE (#5) file. The three character VA COUNTY CODE (#2) field within the COUNTY (#3) multiple field is used.
727.833,13 ZIP +4	The zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnn-nnnn. The five-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Patient's Zip code which is pulled from THE ZIP+4 (#.1112) field of the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,14 COUNTRY CODE	This is the 3 character code of the Patient's Country of residence.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file which is pointed to by the COUNTRY (#.1173) field in the PATIENT (#2) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,15 WARD	This is the ward location of the patient when he received the medication.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY (#8) field in FM format) is made. If data is returned identifying an inpatient episode, the value of VAIP(5), ward location, is used to get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER (#44) field in the WARD LOCATION (#42) file which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION (#44) file.
727.833,16 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.	This field is initialized to a null, indicating an outpatient status. A call to IN5^VADPT using the patient IEN and the event date (DAY (#8) field in FM format) is made. If data returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY (#45.7) file, is used to get the SPECIALTY (#1) field which points to the SPECIALTY (#42.4) file. Then, the PTF Code (#7) field of the SPECIALTY (#42.4) file is obtained and stored instead of the IEN of the specialty.
727.833,17 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient or entity.	Derived by calling API, EN^PSJBCMA1, using the ORDER REFERENCE NUMBER (#26) from this file. Provider will be returned in the 1st piece of the returning ^TMP(PTMP,\$J,1) global. It is extracted from the PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) File by either the PROVIDER (#1) field of its Unit Dose (#62) multiple. Or the PROVIDER (#.06) field of its IV (#100) multiple. The provider IEN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON (#200) File.
727.833,18 PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7characters in length.
727.833,19 PROVIDER NPI 727.833,20 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	A standard unique life-long identifier of the individuals providing health care services.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient.	The qualified identifier shall be retrieved via the supporting Kernel API:\$\$NPI^XUSNPI.  Using the ACTION DATE/TIME (#.06) field from the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN (#4) field in this file, a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON (#200) file. A "2" is prefixed to the pointer value to indicate that the source file is the NEW PERSON (#200) file. The customer has come to expect the "2" as a prefix to this field in other extracts. The routine that accomplishes this is PRIMARY^ECXUTL2.
727.833,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PC	VA Code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider associated with this record.	The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7 in length.
727.833,22 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider.	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,23	The primary care team assigned to this patient.	Using the DAY (#8) field (in FM format) and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT
		NO DFN (#4) field in this file, a call is made to
		the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the team's internal entry number and
		name from the TEAM (#404.51) file. Only the
		pointer to the TEAM (#404.51) file is
		transmitted.
727.833,24	The field contains the stop code with the order.	For outpatients the stop code is the primary stop
ORDERING STOP CODE	The field contains the stop code with the order.	code for the clinic (first 3 characters of the DSS
ORDERING STOT CODE		Identifier field of this extract). If none exists, the
		value is set to null. For observation patients the
		stop code is translated using the following table.
		Treating Specialty Observation Code
		18 293
		23 295
		24 290
		36 296
		41 294
		65 291
		94 292
707 922 25	This is the ander number of the Detherth	1J 297
727.833,25	This is the order number of the Patient's	This is the IEN of the BCMA MEDICATION
PLACE ORDER NUMBER	Barcode Medication Administration record.	LOG (#53.79) file. Derived from using the
		'AADT' cross reference of the BCMA
		MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file, based on the
		start and end dates of the extract.
727.833,26	Contains the IEN to the actual order in the	This field is derived by using the ORDER
ORDER REFERENCE	PHARMACY PATIENT (#55) followed by a U	REFERENCE NUMBER (#.11) field of the
NUMBER	for Unit Dose or V for IV.	BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file, as
		pointed to by the PLACE ORDER NUMBER
		(#25) field of this file.
727.833,27	This is the route of administration for Unit Dose	This field is extracted from the PHARMACY
ROUTE	or IV medication for a patient.	PATIENT (#55) File by either the MED ROUTE
		(#3) field of its Unit Dose (#62) multiple. Or, the
		MED ROUTE (#132) field of its IV (#100)
		multiple.
727.833,29	This field contains the actual time the	This field is taken from the ACTION
ACTION TIME	medication was administered.	DATE/TIME (#.06) field from the BCMA
		MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) file. It is parsed
		so that only the time portion of the field is stored
		in HHMMSS format. The date portion is stored
		in the DAY (#8) field of this file.
727.833,30	The COMPONENT CODE contains either the	This is a variable pointer field used to identify
COMPONENT CODE	dispensed drug, IV additive or IV solution that	either the DRUG (#50), IV ADDITIVES (#52.6),
	was administered for this patient.	or the IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) files.
	<u>r</u>	
		Enter one of the following:
		A.EntryName to select a IV
		ADDITIVES (#52.6) file.
		D.EntryName to select a DRUG (#50) file.
		S.EntryName to select a IV SOLUTIONS
		(#52.7) file.
		The COMPONENT TYPE (#34) field will
		contain the variable pointer letter (A=IV
		ADDITIVES, D=DRUG, S=IV SOLUTIONS)
		from this field
727.833,31	COMPONENT DOSE ORDERED contains	Its value is free text derived from the DOSE
COMPONENT DOSE	either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV	ORDERED (#.02) field of the subfile #.5, #.6,
ORDERED	solution dose ordered, to which, this medication	#.7 multiples of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
	was administered for this patient.	(#53.79) file.
	r F *** **	1 \ /

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,32	The COMPONENT DOSE GIVEN contains	This field's value is free text derived from the
COMPONENT DOSE	either the dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV	DOSE GIVEN (#.03) field of the subfile #.5, #.6,
GIVEN	solutions dose given, to which, this medication	#.7 multiples of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
	was administered for this patient.	(#53.79) file.
727.833,33	The Component Units contains either the	The Component Units value is free text derived
COMPONENT UNITS	dispensed drug, IV additive, or IV solutions unit	from the Unit of Administration (#.04) field of
	of administration, to which this medication was	the subfile #.5,#.6,#.7 multiples of the BCMA
	administered for this patient.	Medication Log (#53.79) File.
727.833,34	The Component Type is determined by the	This field is derived based on the COMPONENT
COMPONENT TYPE	value destination of the Component Code.	CODE (#30) field of this file. If the component
	Values:	code is from the DRUG (#50) file, it will be "D",
	D = Dispensed Drug	if it's from the IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) file it will
	A = Additives	be "A", and if it is from IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7)
	S = Solutions	file it will be "S".
727.833,35	This is the status of the medication	This field is derived from the ACTION STATUS
ACTION STATUS	administration.	(#.09) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
	'G' FOR GIVEN;	(#53.79) file.
	'S' FOR STOPPED;	
	'C' FOR COMPLETED;	
727.833,36	ADMINISTRATION MEDICATION is a	This field is derived from the
ADMINISTRATION	pointer to ORDERABLE ITEM (#50.7)	ADMINISTRATION MEDICATION (#.08)
MEDICATION	containing the medication entered for the order.	field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
		(#53.79) File.
727.833,37	If a continuous order this field will contain the	Derived from the date value of the
SCHEDULED	actual administration date the medication was	SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME field
ADMINISTRATION	ordered for.	#.13 of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
DATE		(#53.79) File. It is parsed so that only the date
		portion is stored in format YYYYMMDD.
727.833,38	If a continuous order this field will contain the	The time is derived from the time value of the
SCHEDULED	actual administration time the medication was	SCHEDULED ADMINISTRATION TIME
ADMINISTRATION TIME	ordered for.	(#.13) field of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
		(#53.79) File. It is parsed so that only the time
		portion is returned in format HHMMSS.
727.833,39	This is the schedule type of the order	Derived from the SCHEDULE ORDER field
ORDER SCHEDULE	'C' FOR CONTINUOUS	#.12 of the BCMA MEDICATION LOG
	'P' FOR PRN	(#53.79) File.
	'O' FOR ONE-TIME	
505.000.40	OC' FOR ON-CALL	
727.833,40	This is the unique ID number of an IV bag,	Derived from the IV UNIQUE ID field #.26 of
IV UNIQUE ID	which is generated from Inpatient Medications.	the BCMA MEDICATION LOG (#53.79) File.
727.833,41	This is the infusion rate for an IV bag, which is	The influeion rate is desired from the INELICION
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The infusion rate is derived from the INFUSION
INFUSION RATE	passed by Inpatient Medications.	RATE field #.35 of the BCMA MEDICATION
727 822 42	This is the facility of the ward where the	LOG (#53.79) File.  Derived by getting the PATIENT DIVISION
727.833,42	patient received medication.	(#.03) field from the BCMA MEDICATION
PRODUCTION DIVISION	panent received medication.	I ` '
CODE		LOG (#53.79) File, which is a pointer, to the
		INSTITUTION (#4) File. This value is then
		used to call the API RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the
		INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.833,43	This is the drug administered to the patient.	This field is derived from the COMPONENT
DRUG IEN	This is the drug doministered to the patient.	CODE (#30) field of this file. If it's a dispensed
DIGG ILI		drug, it is a copy of the pointer to the DRUG
		(#50) file. Otherwise, it's a copy of the
		GENERIC DRUG (#1) field from either the IV
		ADDITIVES (#52.6) or the IV SOLUTIONS
		(#52.7) file.
		(11.52.1) 1110.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,44 NDC	This is the National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order.	For sites running a version of Inpatient Medications prior to V. 4.5: Derived from the NDC (#31) field in the DRUG (#50) file for the drug identified by the GENERIC DRUG (#1) field in either the IV ADDITIVES (#52.6) file for additives or the IV SOLUTIONS (#52.7) file for solutions.  Using the "AC" cross reference on the IV STATS (#50.8) file and a ^TMP( array built from the "AC" cross reference, GENERIC DRUG is derived from the following: the IV DRUG (#.01) field, the TYPE (#6) field, and the IEN of the additive or solution for the IV DRUG within the IV DRUG multiple (#2) field of the DATE multiple (2#) field of the IV STATS (#50.) file.  For sites running Inpatient Medications V.4.5 or higher: Derived from the NDC (#31) field in the
727.833,45 INVESTIGATIONAL (DEA SPECIAL HANDLING)	This field indicates whether the DEA has labeled the drug as investigational.	DRUG (#50) file.  This field is derived by checking the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG (#3) field of the DRUG (#50) file. If that field contains the letter T, this field is set to T, otherwise it is NULL.
727.833,46 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	This is the VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	This field is derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION (#2) field of the DRUG (#50) file.
727.833,47 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	This field is derived by calling the API \$\$GETICN^MPIF001 passing the Patient's IEN from the PATIENT (#2) file. Which is stored in this file as the Patient No DFN (#4) field. The API returns the first piece of the "MPI" cross reference.
727.833,48 DOM,PRRTP & SAARTP INDICATOR	This indicates if the Patient is admitted to a DOM (Domiciliary Care), PRRTP (Psychosocial Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program) or SARRTP (Substance Abuse Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program) at time of service.  Values:  P = Gen. PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP S = Dom PRRTP H = Homeless CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR D = Domiciliary B = PTSD CWT/TR C = Gen. CWT/TR	This field is derived by retrieving the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE (#2) field from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file based on the Patient's admission site's SPECIALTY (#1) field in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY (#45.7) file.
727.833,49 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	This field indicates whether or not the patient is an Extended Outpatient.	This field is derived by retrieving the OBSERVATION PAT INDICATOR (#4) field of the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION (#727.831) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,50 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The field is derived from the inpatient/ outpatient status, SSN, day, treating specialty, observation patient indicator, and DSS identifier or feeder key values in the record.	Determined by the following: If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR (#7) field = "I", the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the Patient SSN concatenated with the DAY (#8) field (in format YYMMDD) of this file concatenated with the letter "I".
		If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR (#7) field is "O" and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR (#49 field is "NO", then encounter is presumed to be an Outpatient Encounter and the ENCOUNTER NUMBER field is the SSN (#5) field concatenated with the DAY (#8) field (in Julian date format YYDDD) concatenated with the letters "PHA" which is constant for the BCMA Extract.
		If the IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR (#7) field is 'O' and the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR (#49) field is equal to "YES", then the ENCOUNTER NUMBER is the SSN (#5) field concatenated with the DAY (#8) field (in Julian format YYDDD) concatenated with the Ordering Stop Code (#24) field.
		*NOTE: The length of this field is based on SSN always being 9 characters in length, even though SSN (#5) field in this file can be 9 or 10 characters long. If an SSN is a pseudo SSN (ending with the letter "P" and being 10 characters long) the letter "P" is removed so that the field is 9 characters long.
727.833,51 MEANS TEST	This field contains the Patient's Means Test status code. The means test determines veterans copay responsibilities and helps to determine enrollment priority.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN (#4) field in this file, MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS (#.14) field in the PATIENT (#2) file. This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS (#408.32) file. Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE (#.02) field in the MEANS TEST STATUS (#408.32) file.
727.833,52 ELIGIBILITY	Patient's Primary Eligibility converted to NPCD eligibility code	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1).
		The pointer value to file #8.1 is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,53 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	This is the Patient's Station number.	The PREFERRED FACILITY (#27.02) field of the PATIENT (#2) file is defined as the facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care. The PREFERRED FACILITY (# 27.02) field is a pointer to the INSTITUTION (#4) file. From that file, the value in the STATION NUMBER (#99) field is used.
727.833,54 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category. Values: E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	ENROLLMENT CATEGORY is derived from the standard call \$\$CATEGORY^DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS (#55) field.
727.833,55 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status.  Values:  1 = Unverified  2 = Verified  3 = Inactive  4 = Rejected  5 = Suspended  6 = Deceased  7 = Cancelled/Declined  8 = Expired  9 = Pending  10 = Not Eligible  11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year  12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle  13 = Rejected; Mid-cycle  13 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC  15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA  16 = Pending; Means Test Required  17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified  18 = Pending; Other  19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co-pay  20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date  21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed  22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group  Threshold	ENROLLMENT STATUS is derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04).
727.833,56 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup.	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY field contains the enrollment priority group (#.07) field and the enrollment priority subgroup (#.12) field from the Patient Enrollment File #27.11.  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  '1' FOR GROUP 1 '2' FOR GROUP 2 '3' FOR GROUP 3 '4' FOR GROUP 4 '5' FOR GROUP 5 '6' FOR GROUP 6 '7' FOR GROUP 7 '8' FOR GROUP 8  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroups determined for a patient enrollment include:  'a' FOR 1 'c' FOR 3 'e' FOR 5 'g' FOR 7

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,57 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates wheter a Veteran has user enrollee status for the current or future FY. Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)	User enrollee is determined by checking the Patient Enrollment (#27.11) file. When a user has a current or future fiscal year in the VistA User Enrollee Status (#.04) field the value is set to 'U' and Null if no date or a past year's value is contained. Determined by the use of an API: \$\$UESTAT^EASUSER where the Patient Identifier (DFN) is passed in.
727.833,58 ETHNICITY	Indicates the patient's Ethnicity, based on the PTF (Patient Treatment File) definitions	Using the patient pointer (DFN) ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE (#5) field of the ETHNICITY (#10.2) file pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#.01) field of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#2.06) subfile of the PATIENT (#2) file. The PTF VALUE (#5) field is just 1 character, this field holds up to 6 self-identified ethnicities.  The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION (#.02) field of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION (#2.06) subfile is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to null.
727.833,59 RACE 1	This field is the Patient's race code(s). Valid PTF values are: 3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) this field is derived from the Patient Treatment File (PTF) VALUE (#5) field of the RACE (#10) file pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION (#.01) field of the RACE INFORMATION (#2.02) subfile of the PATIENT (#2) file. The PTF VALUE (#5) field is just 1 character, this field holds up to 6 self-identified races.  Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION (#2.03) subfile where
727.833,60	The field indicates if the Patient is a Veteran or	the METHOD OF COLLECTION (#.02) field is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned is "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.  Using the patient pointer (DFN) this field is
VETERAN	not. Values: Y = Veteran N = Not Veteran	derived by reading the VETERAN (Y/N)? (#1901) field in the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,61 PERIOD OF SERVICE	The period of service, which best classifies this patient based on eligibility code	This field is derived by pulling the Period of Service (#.323) field from the Patient (#2) file. The Period of Service (#.323) field is a pointer to the Period of Service (#21) file. This field is derived from the CODE (#.03) field of that file.
727.833,62 POW STATUS	This field indicates if the patient was ever a Prisoner Of War (POW).  Values: Y = Yes POW N = No POW U = Unknown	This field is derived by checking the POW STATUS INDICATED? (#.525) field in the PATIENT (#2) file. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,63 POW LOCATION	This is the location/period where the patient was a POW.	This field is a pointer derived by reading the POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION (#.526) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. The location is retrieved by calling SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,64 RADIATION STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient was exposed to Ionizing radiation.  Values:  Y = Ionizing Radiation exposure  N = No Ionizing Radiation exposure  U = Unknown	The field is derived by pulling the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED? (#.32103) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. The status indicator is returned by calling SVC^VADPT.
727.833,65 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	This field indicates a patient's Agent Orange Exposure status.	The field is derived by pulling the AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED? (#.32102) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.833,66 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	If this AGENT ORANGE indicator is yes, then this field indicates where the exposure took place.  Values:  K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION (#.3213) field of the PATIENT (#2) file. The value is returned from the API SVC^VAPDT.
727.833,67 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	This field Indicates whether or not a patient is a Purple Heart recipient.  Values: Y = Yes N = No	The Purple Heart Indicator is derived by calling SVC^VADPT which returns the CURRENT PH INDICATOR (#.531) field from the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,68 MST STATUS	This field indicates if the patient suffered Military Sexual Trauma (MST).  'Y' FOR Yes, Screened reports MST; 'N' FOR No, Screened does not report MST; 'U' FOR Unknown, not screened; 'D' FOR Screened Declines to answer;	The field will be derived by pulling the MST STATUS (#3) field from the MST HISTORY (#29.11) file. A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI passing the Patient Identifier (DFN).
727.833,69 CNH/SH STATUS	This field indicates if the Patient is in a Contract Nursing Home (CNH). Values: Y = Yes N = No	This field is determined by pulling the CNH CURRENT (#148) field from the PATIENT (#2) file.
727.833,70 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether treatment was for Head and/or Neck Cancer. Indicator is "Y" for yes the treatment was for Head/Neck Cancer or "N" for no it is not related to Head/Neck cancer.	This indicator is derived by passing the patient pointer (DFN) to the API  \$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX (#2.01) field of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY (#28.11) file.
727.833,71 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard And Defense (SHAD). Values: Y = Yes N = No	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN). Which returns the PROJ 112/SHAD (#.32115) field from the Patient (#2) file.
727.833,72 PATIENT TYPE	PATIENT TYPE refers to the various types of patient which might be seen at a VA facility.  AC= ACTIVE DUTY  AL= ALLIED VETERAN  CO= COLLATERAL  EM= EMPLOYEE  IN= INELIGIBLE  MI= MILITARY RETIREE  NO= NON-VETERAN (OTHER)  NS= NSC VETERAN  SC= SC VETERAN  TR= TRICARE	Patient type is determined by the TYPE (#391) the TYPE OF PATIENT (#391) file entries. Every patient added to the system must have a TYPE specified. It best classifies a patient as one of the following values listed below. PATIENT TYPE field value shall contain only the first two characters:

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,73	This field indicates whether or not a patient can	The CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY is determined
CV STATUS	be considered a Combat Veteran (CV) at the	by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN,
ELIGIBILITY	time of treatment.	DAY (#8) field in FM format) that checks the
	Values:	Combat Vet End Date (#.5295) field from the
	Y = Yes	Patient (#2) file to determine CV Status. API
	E= Eligibility expired	returns three pieces i.e. 1^3010106^0, the first
		piece is resolved as follows.
		1 - qualifies as a CV
		0 - does not qualify as a CV
		-1 - bad DFN or date
		If this field is null it indicates that the patient is not eligible.
727.833,74	This field is the patient's Combat Veteran (CV)	The CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE is
CV ELIGIBILITY END	eligibility end date.	determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
DATE		(DFN, DAY (#8) in FM format) that checks the
		Combat Vet End Date (#.5295) field from the
		Patient (#2) file to determine CV Status. The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0) the
		2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date which is
		stored in YYYYMMDD format.
727.833,75	Determined by the use of API	ENCOUNTER CV is determined by the use of
ENCOUNTER CV	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks	API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN, DAY #(8) in FM
	the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from	format) that checks the Combat Vet End Date
	the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status.	(#.5295) field, from the Patient (#2) file to
	API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The	determine CV Status using the DAY (#8) field.
	third piece returns:	The API returns three pieces (i.e. 1^3010106^0).
	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or	The third piece returns:
	DT)	1 - vet was eligible on date specified
		0 – vet was not eligible on date specified
	Based on these returns, the value for this field is	
	Y =Yes, or Null.	Based on these returns, the value for this field
		shall be Y = Yes, or null.
727.833,76	This field records that the patient's record	NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG is
NATIONAL PATIENT	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	located in the PRF National Flag File (# 26.15).
RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags.	It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI (DFN,TARGET_ROOT.
	Y = Yes – Category 1 flag present and active	(DIN,IAROLI_ROOT.
	Otherwise, value is Null.	
727.833,77	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	designated by the Federal Emergency	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.833,78	Management Agency (FEMA).  This field is used to indicate if this visit	in the PATIENT file (#2).  This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient claiming	ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the
I.D.I.I COMDITIONS	exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	Patient File (#2) using the patient's DFN. The
		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	The South West Asia Theater of operations is	
	defined as:	
	Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, the neutral zone	
	between Iraq and Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Qatar,	
	the United Arab Emirates, Oman, the Gulf of	
	Aden, the Gulf of Oman, the Persian Gulf, the	
	Arabian Sea, the Red Sea and the airspace	
	above these locations. Possible field values:	
	'Y' = Yes	
	'N' = No	
	'U' = Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.833,79	The Military Operation(s) in which the patient	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	was in combat. This field is a length of nine	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) of the
	characters and reflects the OEF or OIF where	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] (#2.3215) sub-file
	this patient was in combat.	located in the PATIENT (#2) file. DSS will
		capture once, each location where the veteran
		served. In order to accommodate multiple
		locations, the values for this field are
		concatenated into this 9-character field. Possible
		field values are one or more combinations of the
		following: OEF = Operation Enduring Freedom
		OIF = Operation Iraqi Freedom UNK =
		Unknown OEF/OIF
727.833,80	The date the patient left the OEF/OIF area, if	The value of this field is derived of the OEF/OIF
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	known. Otherwise, it is the end date of military	TO DATE field (#.03) of the SERVICE [OEF
	pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. This date	OR OIF] (#.3215) subfile located in the
	field has a format equal to YYYYMMDD. In	PATIENT file (#2).
	cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field	
505.000.01	contains only most recent return date.	70.1.771.4.0.1.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00
727.833,81 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391)
PAICAI	for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center)	field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty,
	Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report	Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s)
	DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.	in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	"Reconciliation" is the process used within the	PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#301) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally
	new FHCC to determine which patients DoD	modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should
	pays for and which VA pays for.	be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY
	pays for and winer vii pays for.	CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in
	Values:	this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	AD = Active Duty	uns nota, une value sitoute de placed in uns nota.
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that
	RET = Retiree	are used to identify the PATCAT status and may
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	be unique to their facility.
	RES = Reservist	·
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.829 - BLOOD BANK EXTRACT (LBB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Blood Bank extract from existing *VistA* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from the sub file (#63.017), TRANSFUSION RECORD, of the LAB DATA file (#63) and from the PATIENT file (#2). Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. This file is intended to be used for validation purposes only. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,.01	The record number for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record.
SEQUENCE NUMBER		This entry is DINUMed.
727.829,1	A six-character string representing the	Not transmitted to the AAC. Part of header for
YEAR MONTH	year and month for which this extract was	extract record.
	performed.	
	Format: YYYYMM	
727.829,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the
	extract	header for the mail message.
727.829,3	Identifier for the station and division.	An indicator of the division where this event
FACILITY		happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer
		from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728),
		FACILITY is derived from the STATION
		NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in
		the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.829,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in the
PATIENT NO DFN	the local site. Value is an IEN from	PATIENT file (#2)
TATILITY NO. DITY	PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	TATILE (#2)
727.829,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is
SSN	(Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing	derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
	'P' or five leading zeros)	NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file
		(#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid
		SSNs.
727.829,6	The first four characters of the patient's	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is
NAME	last name, left justified.	derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of
		the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing
727.020.7	T. P	spaces if necessary.
727.829,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	Free text Determined by a call to IN5^VADPT
IN/OUT PATIENT	inpatient or an outpatient for this record.	
INDICATOR	Values:	
	I = Inpatient	
	O = Outpatient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,8	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient
	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)	•
	41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)  In the LBB, extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Visit Date = Date	
727.020.0	Transfused and Stop Code = 108.	D: 16 C 11/HO1) 64
727.829,9 DATE OF TRANSFUSION	Date blood component(s) transfused. Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from field (#.01) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
727.829,10 TIME OF TRANSFUSION	Time of blood component transfused. Format is HHMMSS. If time cannot be determined, use 000001 as default	If time cannot be determined, use 000001 as a default. Field (#.01) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.829,11 COMPONENT	Blood component transfused	Obtained from field (#.02) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63) which is a pointer to the Blood Bank Product file (#66)
727.829,12 COMPONENT ABBREVIATION	Abbreviation of blood component	Use COMPONENT field (#.02) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) to obtain COMPONENT ABBREVIATION from field (#.02) of the BLOOD PRODUCT file (#66)
727.829,13 NUMBER OF UNITS	Number of pooled units transfused. If units pooled is blank, use a default of '1'.	Derived from Field (#.07) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63). If units are blank use default of 1.
727.829,14 VOLUME	The volume, in milliliters, of the component or unit transfused.	Derived from Field (#.1)of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)
727.829,15 REACTION	Indicate transfusion reaction occurred.  Values: Y = Yes N = No	Derived from Field (#.08) of the TRANSFUSION RECORD sub-file (#63.017) of the LAB DATA file (#63)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,16	Type of transfusion reaction.	Derived from the TRANSFUSION REACTION
REACTION TYPE		TYPE field (#.11) of the TRANSFUSION
	Values:	RECORDS sub file (#63.017) of the LAB
	53 = IMMEDIATE HEMOLYTIC	DATA file (#63) which is a pointer to field
	57 = DELAYED HEMOLYTIC	(#.01) of the BLOOD BANK UTILITY file
	58 = FEBRILE NONHEMOLYTIC	(#65.4)
	59 = ALLERGIC (IgA)	
	60 = NO SUSPECTED REACTION 61 = POST TRANSFUSION HEPATITIS	
	63 = UNRELATED TO TRANSFUSION	
	66 = URTICARIA (ALLERGIC, NON-	
	IgA)	
	67 = POSSIBLE ATYPICAL TX RXN	
	68 = VOLUME OVERLOAD	
	69 = LEUKOAGGLUTININ	
	70 = TRANSFUSION RELATED	
	ACUTE LUNG INJURY	
727.829,17	Feeder Location in Blood Bank extract is	Feeder Location in Blood Bank extract is Blood
FEEDER LOCATION	Blood Bank concatenated with the	Bank concatenated with the Facility
505.000.10	Facility.	a
727.829,18	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT		
DEPARTMENT		
727.829,19	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #	Currently Ivan	Currently Ivan
DDS II		
727.829,20	Provider of the patient transfused.	This field is extracted from the PHYSICIAN
ORDERING PROVIDER		field (#6.2) located in the BLOOD
	Value:	INVENTORY file (#65)
	VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	
727.829,21	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	file (#200), field (#5), PERSON CLASS file
PERSON CLASS	extract record. (In DSS, this is called	(#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
	Provider Type)	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file
	Format: V999999.	(#200).
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	(11200).
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.829,22	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.829,23	Indicates if Unit of Blood was modified.	Retrieves the data from the DISPOSITION field
UNIT MODIFIED		(#4.1) from the BLOOD INVENTORY File
	Values:	(#65). A "disposition" of "modify" triggers a
	Y = Yes	value of "Y" in this field. Otherwise, the field
	N = No	value is set to "N".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.829,24 UNIT MODIFICATION	Type of Unit Modification performed. This field is a length of two (value & blank) and left justified.	Field takes the unit IDs from the UNIT ID field (#.01) in the BLOOD INVENTORY File (#65) that have a "disposition" of "modify" in the (UNIT MODIFIED) field and retrieves the
	Values: D = DIVIDED P = POOLED W = WASHED F = FROZEN L = LEUKOCYTE POOR R = REJUVENATED G = DEGLYCEROLIZED I = IRRADIATED S = SEPARATED	modification value(s) from the MODIFY TO field (#3) and the MODIFICATION CRITERIA field (#.06)
727.829,25 REQUESTING PROVIDER	The provider who requested the transfusion. The value of this field is an IEN preceded by a '2'.	Value is extracted from the PROVIDER field (#6.5), Sub file (#68.02). Sub file (#68.02) is the ACCESSION NUMBER field (#1) in Sub file (#68.01). Sub file (#68.01) is the DATE field (#2).
727.829,26 REQUESTING PROVIDER PC	The VA code associated with the active person class of the Requesting Provider.  Format: V999999.  Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	Data comes from the PROVIDER field (#6.5) of Sub file (#68.02). Sub file (#68.02) is the ACCESSION NUMBER field (#1) in Sub file (#68.01) is the DATE field (#2) in the ACCESSION file (#68). The Person Class is determined by calling the API \$\$GET^XUA4A71. The Person Class must be active.
727.829,27 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Data is derived from the DIV field (#26) of Sub file (#68.02). Sub file (#68.02) is the ACCESSION NUMBER field #1 in Sub file (#68.01). Sub file (#68.01) is the DATE field (#2) in the ACCESSION file (#68).
727.829,28 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product, lab test, type & cross match or patient feeding	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.829,29 REQUESTING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who requested the transfusion	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.829,30 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values:	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the FLIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.

## #727.827 - CLINIC EXTRACT (CLI) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Clinic Visit extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.827,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Right now, in the system, there is neither a description or technical description defined for this field. If we must be some information here in this cell, I would suggest we go with:  The format is YYYYMM, and typically contains the current date unless the extract has been queued to run on a different date
727.827,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.827,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the entry identified in the LOCATION field (#.04) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68). This field is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.827,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.827,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or 5 leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2). The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.827,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.827,7 IN/OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	Inpatient (3) or Outpatient (1) status on the date of the encounter. Text value is determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,8	Date when the clinic visit occurred.	For scheduled appointments, appended EKG
DAY	Format: YYYYMMDD	visits, dispositions, standalones, and appended
		lab and x-ray visits OUTPATIENT
		ENCOUNTER file (#409.68); DATE field
		(#.01). For appointments which were no-
		showed – PATIENT file (#2) APPOINTMENT
		multiple file (#1900).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.827.9	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product.	One of the Action Code types may be assigned
FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS product.	to the clinic in the CLINICS AND STOP
I EBBER RE I	Format is SSSCCCTTTPPPPN:	CODES file (#728.44).
	SSS = Primary Stop Code	
	CCC = Secondary Stop Code (or 000)	For all Action Code, SSS and CCC are taken
	TTT = Appointment length in minutes	from the CLINICS AND STOP CODES file
	PPPP = Four character code (or 0000)	(#728.44). The DSS STOP CODE field (#3)
	N = no-show indicator (value 0 or N)	and DSS CREDIT STOP CODE field (#4) are
		used for SSS and CCC respectively. If field (#3)
	Action Codes are assigned by DSS personnel	is Null, the STOP CODE field (#1) and
	to each clinic entry on the Clinics and Stop	CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2) are used. If
	Codes Worksheet (VistA file # 728.44) to	field (#1) is Null, data is taken from the STOP
	build the CLI feeder key field to be used for every CLI extract record for this clinic.	CODE NUMBER field (#8) and the CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) of the HOSPITAL
	every CLI extract record for this chine.	LOCATION file (#44). If field (#8) is Null,
	If Action Code:	both SSS and CCC are set to "000".
	1 = Primary Stop Code (with 000 in	both SSS and eee are set to ooo .
	Secondary position and 0000 as 4 character	For Action Code type 1, CCC is always "000"
	code)	and PPPP is always "0000".
	2 = Not used	•
	3 = Not used	For Action Code type 4, PPPP is the National
	4 = Primary Stop Code and Secondary Stop	Clinic code assigned to this clinic; it is taken
	Code and 4 character code value	from the NATIONAL CLINIC field (#7) of file
	Secondary Stop Code may be entered as	(#728.44). The original source if this data is the
	000	NATIONAL CLINIC file (#728,441).
	Four character code is from National	Ear Astion Code type 5 DDDD is always
	Clinic file (#728.441) 5 = Primary Stop Code and Secondary Stop	For Action Code type 5, PPPP is always "0000".
	Code (with 0000 as 4 character code)	0000 .
	6 = Do not build CLI Feeder Key. Do not	In all Action Code types, N is set to "N" if the
	send record in CLI extract for this clinic.	STATUS field (#3) in the APPOINTMENT
		sub-file (# 2.98) of the PATIENT file (#2) is set
		to "NO-SHOW". In all styles SSS, CCC, TTT
		and PPPP are padded with leading zeroes as
		needed; the Feeder is always exactly 14
		characters.
727.827, 10	Indicates if this was an overbook for this	Derived from the OVERBOOK field (#9) of the
OVERBOOKED INDICATOR	appointment.	PATIENT field (#2) multiple within in the
	Values:	APPOINTMENT field (#1900) multiple of the
	O = Overbooked Null for anything else	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.827. 11	The specific clinic associated with the patient	Internal entry number of the clinic from the
CLINIC NAME	encounter.	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
	Value is an IEN, a number between 1 and	TOUR THE BOOKING (1177)
	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	
		l .

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.816,12 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an
TREATING SPECIALTY	associated with this extract record.	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date)
	NULL for outpatients, except if observation	returns a patient movement number (indicating
	patient.	inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is
		the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the
		SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the
		SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code
		is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.827, 13	Time for this clinic visit.	For scheduled appointments and appended EKG
TIME	Format: HHMMSS	visits TIME is derived from HOSPITAL
		LOCATION file (#44); APPOINTMENT sub- file (#44.001), APPOINTMENT DATE/TIME
		field (#.01).
		For dispositions standalance and amounted lab
		For dispositions, standalones, and appended lab and x-ray visits –TIME is derived from the
		OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68);
727.827, 14	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to	DATE field (#.01). Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	this patient in the PCMM module.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
		patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number
		and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only
		the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is
727.827, 15	The primary care provider assigned to this	transmitted. Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the
	Management Module (PCMM) application.	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	API returns the provider's internal entry number
		and name in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827, 16	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
PRIMARY CARE PRV	Primary Care Provider as of the date of this	the date specific Person Class data for a given
PERSON CLASS	extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)	provider. This field holds the VA codes associated with the active Person Class of the
	Type)	patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date
	Format: V999999.	of this extract record.
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to	
	get exactly seven characters	
727.827, 17	The provider associated with the patient	Using the internal entry number for the
PROVIDER	encounter.	encounter in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68), the VISIT file (#9000010),
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	ENTRY field (#.05) is determined. This entry is
		used to make a call to the Patient Care Encounter API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The API
		returns all visit data in the
		^TMP("PXKENC",\$J) array. The first provider
		identified as "primary" from the array is used. A default value of Null is used if no "primary"
		provider is found.
727.827, 18	The VA Code of the Person Class of the	The Patient Care Encounter API,
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Provider for this record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns provider data. The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the
		data specific Person Class data for a given
	Format: V999999.	provider. The field holds the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to	primary Provider associated with the extracted
	get exactly seven characters	clinic visit.

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.827, 19 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #1	The first 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data. If no CPT codes are found a default value of 99199 is used.
727.827, 20 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #2	The second 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 21 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #3	The third 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 22 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #4	The fourth 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 23 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #5	The fifth 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 24 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #6	The sixth 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 25 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #7	The seventh 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 26 CPT CODE QTY & MODIFIERS #8	The eighth 5-character CPT Code for procedure performed, the Quantity, or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers.	The supported call GETCPT^SDOE returns this data
727.827, 27 PRIMARY ICD9 CODE	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this clinic visit  ICD is an international standard diagnostic classification system providing the basis for	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This returns ICD-9 data as pointers to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
	national morbidity and mortality statistical data collection to improve the management of healthcare. This system classifies diseases and other health conditions documented on	The remaining ICD-9 pointer values are used to obtain secondary ICD-9 codes, up to 8 secondary codes.
	`various types of medical records.	Each ICD-9 code is composed of a minimum of 4 characters. There may be fewer than 9 ICD-9 codes for a visit record.
727.827, 28 SECONDARY ICD9 1	First Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	The diagnostic code is derived from PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI (which calls ENCEVENT^PXKENC). The patient's encounter, stored in the Visit file (#9000010), is data input which the API uses. The API retrieves diagnosis information from the V POV (Purpose of Visit) file (#9000010.07). This file links back to the Visit file using the Visit field (#.03) and links forward to the ICD Diagnosis file (#80) using the POV field (#.01). The primary/secondary status is determined using the Primary/Secondary field (#.12).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 29 SECONDARY ICD9 2	Second Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	The diagnostic code is derived from PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI (which calls ENCEVENT^PXKENC). The patient's encounter, stored in the Visit file (#9000010), is data input which the API uses. The API retrieves diagnosis information from the V POV (Purpose of Visit) file (#9000010.07). This file links back to the Visit file using the Visit field (#.03) and links forward to the ICD Diagnosis file (#80) using the POV field (#.01). The primary/secondary status is determined using the Primary/Secondary field (#.12).
727.827, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 3	Third Secondary ICD9 code for the clinic visit.	The diagnostic code is derived from PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI (which calls ENCEVENT^PXKENC). The patient's encounter, stored in the Visit file (#9000010), is data input which the API uses. The API retrieves diagnosis information from the V POV (Purpose of Visit) file (#9000010.07). This file links back to the Visit file using the Visit field (#.03) and links forward to the ICD Diagnosis file (#80) using the POV field (#.01). The primary/secondary status is determined using the Primary/Secondary field (#.12)
727.827, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 4	Fourth Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	The diagnostic code is derived from PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI (which calls ENCEVENT^PXKENC). The patient's encounter, stored in the Visit file (#900010), is data input which the API uses. The API retrieves diagnosis information from the V POV (Purpose of Visit) file (#9000010.07). This file links back to the Visit file using the Visit field (#.03) and links forward to the ICD Diagnosis file (#80) using the POV field (#.01). The primary/secondary status is determined using the Primary/Secondary field (#.12).
727.827,32	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH	Format: YYYYMMDD	BIRTH field (#.03)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,33	A two or three digit numeric code indicating	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY
ELIGIBILITY	the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted	data is derived from the PRIMARY
	to NPCD Eligibility Code from different	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the
	VistA coding schemes.	PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY
		CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
	Values:	file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	10 = SC 50-100%	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is
	21 = Housebound	a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	22 = Mexican Border War	(#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is
	23 = WWI	converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the
	24 = POW	corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
	30 = SC 40-49%	
	31 = SC 30-39%	
	32 = SC 20-29%	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension	
	50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = CHAMPVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	
727.827,34	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN		data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N) field
	Values:	(#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status
	Y = Is a veteran	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
707 907 05	N = Is not a veteran	H. d. d. d. d. (DEN) DAGE Lad
727.827,35 RACE	Observed Race Code for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is
RACE	In compliance with OBM instructions, field	shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of
	is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain	the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the
	in VistA and are posted to DSS in case	RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2)
	RACE1 field is not populated. See also RACE 1.	
	RACE I.	
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer	
	H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
	W = White	
	Null	
727.827,36	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status
		indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	·
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,37 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file
	Values:	(#22). The location indicator is returned by
	1 = World War I 2 = World War II - Europe	SVC^VADPT.
	3 = World War II - Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam 6 = Other	
727.827,38 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status
	Values: Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation	file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.827, 39 RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	This indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	Derived from the VISIT file (#9000010), IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003)
	Values: Y = Yes N = No	The Status indicator is returned by API = D ENCEVENT^PXAPI(VISIT)
727.827,40	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 41 AGENT ORANGE ENC INDICATOR	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Agent Orange.	Derived from the VISIT file (#9000010), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002)
	Values: Y = Yes	The Status indicator is returned by API = D ENCEVENT^PXAPI(VISIT)
	N = No	
727.827,42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.827,43 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.827,44 SEX	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in
	Values: M = Male F = Female	the PATIENT file (#2)
727.827,45 ZIP+4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnn-nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)
727.827, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.827, 47 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,48	Eligibility code for the encounter based on	In the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file
ENCOUNTER ELIGIBILITY	the purpose of the encounter and the patient's	(#409.68), the ELIGIBILITY OF
	eligibility.	ENCOUNTER field (#.13) points to the
		ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). Then the MAS
	NPCD Code Values:	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) of file (#8)
	10 = SC 50-100%	points to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	20 = Aid & Attendance	(#8.1).
	21 = Housebound	
	22 = Mexican Border War	The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by
	23 = WWI	ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding
	24 = POW	eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is
	30 = SC 40-49%	composed of two or three numeric characters.
	31 = SC 30-39%	
	$32 = SC \ 20-29\%$	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than $10%$	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension	
	50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = ChampVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/Champus	
727.827,49	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST)	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
WIST STATES	encounter	effective dates. The patients' MST status is
	Cheoditei	stored in the MST status field (#3). A call is
	Values:	made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT
	N = Screened, does not report MST	NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	field.
	U = Unknown	
727.827,50	Indicates whether treatment was related to	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a
MST ENCOUNTER	Military Sexual Trauma.	call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is
INDICATOR		made. This call returns visit data, including
	Values:	whether the visit was related to the patient's
	Y = Yes	military sexual trauma.
	N = No	-
727.827,51	An indicator used for patients participating in	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT	sharing agreements.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is
PAYOR		used to indicate a patient who participates in a
		sharing agreement.
	Values:	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	A = Sharing Agreement	specified key words, then the patient is
	B = TRICARE	considered included for Sharing Agreement
	C = CAT C / Category C	information.
	D = CHAMPVA	Fig.14 (# 01)
	E = CHAMPUS	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	NULL	following key words:
		SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE CAT C
		CATEGORY C

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,52 SHARING AGREEMENT INSURANCE CO	Indicates the first insurer for patients who participate in sharing agreements.	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the first insurance found in the multiple field is used. The data is stored as free text.
727.827,53 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.  Values: Station Number	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.827,54 STATE CODE	FIPS 2 character code for the state where the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), STATE data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). For the STATE file entry, data transmitted is the two character VA STATE CODE, field (#2).
727.827,55 COUNTY CODE	The FIPS county code for where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2) within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the STATE file (#5).
727.827,56 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for the provider, who is the patient's Associate Provider for Primary Care as assigned with the PCMM application
727.827, 57 ASSOCIATE PC PROV PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XU4A72 (PERS, DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
727.827,58 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.827, 59 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.827, 60 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category  Values: E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment Status found in this extract. PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 61 ENROLLMENT STATUS	Patient's enrollment status  1 = Unverified 2 = Verified 3 = Inactive 4 = Rejected 5 = Suspended 6 = Deceased 7 = Cancelled/Declined 8 = Expired 9 = Pending 10 = Not Eligible 11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year 12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC 15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA 16 = Pending; Means Test Required 17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified 18 = Pending; Other 19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay 20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date 21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed 22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)
727.827, 62 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.827, 63 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient  Values: Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient N = No not Purple Heart recipient	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 64	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	(#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is
	single alphanumeric character.	derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the
		PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is
	Values:	a single alphanumeric character.
		a single diplimination characters
	A = Army-Active Duty B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	*	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.827, 65	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator	TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains
INDICATOR	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient.	the first 3 characters of the value in the
		FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal
		to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION
		PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'.
		Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 66	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I
		(inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit
	The number is left justified in the field and is	Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the
	determined by the following:	SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	• Inpatients - the concatenation of SSN +	Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I	, ,
	• Outpatients - the concatenation of the SSN	Outpatient
	+ Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O
	Code value	(outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary
	• Observation encounters - receive an	Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5)
	outpatient encounter number with the date of	and the date is the 7-character Julian value
	the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code	from the DAY field (#8)
	value dependent on the observation treating	
	specialty. The observation treating specialty	Observation
	to stop code translation is:	If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y
	Treating Specialty Stop Code	(yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop
	18 293 (Neurology)	code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	23 295 (SCI)	
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 296 (Rehab Med)	
	65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292 (Psychiatry)	
	1J 297 (Emergency	
	Dept)	
	In the CLI, extract encounter numbers for	
	inpatients & observation cases as above.	
	Outpatient encounter numbers should be built	
	with the Visit Date and Stop Code value of	
	the Primary Stop Code associated with the	
	clinic in which the encounter occurred.	
727.827, 67	Indicates the location where the patient was	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE	exposed to Agent Orange.	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
LOCATION		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
	Values:	field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
	K = Korean DMZ	
	V = Vietnam	
727.827, 68	Identifies the division/facility where the work	Identifies the Division/facility where the clinic
PRODUCTION DIVISION	was performed.	is located. Value is retrieved from field (#3.5)
CODE		of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
		which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file
		(#4) and then it uses the RADDIV^ECXDEPT
		API to retrieve the STATION NUMBER field
		(#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
		. , ,
727.827, 69	Indicates the type of appointment for which	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2),
APPOINTMENT TYPE	the patient is scheduled	APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98),
		APPOINTMENT TYPE field (#9.5) which is a
	1 = Compensation & Pension	pointer to the APPOINTMENT TYPE file
	2 = Class II Dental	(#409.1)
	3 = Organ Donors	
	4 = Employee	
	5 = Prima Facia	
	6 = Research	
	7 = Collateral of Veteran	
	8 = Sharing Agreement	
	9 = Regular	
	10 = Computer Generated	

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.827, 70 PURPOSE OF VISIT	Indicates the reason for the appointment.  Values:	Obtained from the PATIENT file (#2), APPOINTMENT sub-file (#2.98), PURPOSE OF VISIT field (#9)
	1 = C&P Exam 2 = 10-10 3 = Scheduled Appointment 4 = Unscheduled Vicit	
727.827, 71 MEANS TEST	4 = Unscheduled Visit  The current means test category for this patient  Values:  A = Category A  B = Category B  C = Category C  P = Pending Adjudication  R = Requires Means Test  N = Means Test not Required  E = Exempt  I = Incomplete  L = No Longer Applicable	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
727.827, 72 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	M = Non-Exempt  Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), using API - \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.827, 73 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.  Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.827, 74 RACE I	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant See also RACE field.  Values:  3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).  Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), is included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C", (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that is the only value included in the RACE1 field. Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification.
727.827, 75 CBOC STATUS INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC)  Values: Y = Yes Null = No	Is a pointer to the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1). CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field is Derived from the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 76	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		_
727 827 77	This field contains the annull ment and anice	Derives the enrollment priority group and the
727.827, 77	This field contains the enrollment priority	1 10 1
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup	enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient
	ENDOLI MENT DDIODITY Groups	Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment include: 1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities	
	50% or higher, determined by VA to be	
	unemployable due to service-connected	
	conditions.	
	2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities	
	30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded	
	Purple Heart medal, discharged for a	
	disability incurred or aggravated in the line	
	of duty, VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special	
	eligibility classification under Title 38,	
	U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or	
	housebound benefits from VA, been	
	determined by VA to be catastrophically	
	disabled	
	5 = Non-service connected Veterans and	
	non compensable service connected Veterans	
	rated 0% disable by VA with annual income	
	and net worth below the VA National Income	
	Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits,	
	eligible for Medicaid programs	
	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima	
	and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD	
	participants, currently enrolled Veterans and	
	new enrollees who were discharged from	
	active duty on or after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post discharge),	
	Veterans discharged from active duty before	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after	
	1/28/08 and served in a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits through 1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth	
	above the VA national income threshold and	
	income below the VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for	
	Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA	
	Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled on or	
	after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the	
	current VA National Income Thresholds or	

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
	VA National Geographic Income	
	Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans	
	enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status	
	8d = Non-service connected Veterans	
	enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income	
	exceeds the current VA National Thresholds	
	or VA National Geographic Income	
	Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after	
	1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for	
	enrollment after 1/16/03	
727.827, 78	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	year.	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required to	
	enroll.	
727.827, 79	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every	file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF
	patient in the system must have a TYPE	PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	specified.	
	W-1	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.827, 80	Records if a veteran served on active duty in	Determined by the use of API
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks
C T STATOS ELIGIBILIT	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in	the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from
	combat against a hostile force during a period	the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	of hostilities after November 11, 1998	API returns three pieces $1^3010106^0$ . The first
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	piece
	Kosovo).	1 - qualifies as a CV
		0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Values:	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	2 out DITT of dute
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
	11an - 110, does not quainy as a C v	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 81 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.827, 82	11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)  0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	
727.827, 83 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15), this file contains a list of the Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags that can be assigned to a patient. Category I flags are established at a National level. It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI
727 027 04	Otherwise, value is Null.	(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT".
727.827, 84 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.  Y = Yes N = No	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the Patient File (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.827, 85 ENCOUNTER SWAC	U = Unknown  This field indicates whether treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.  Values: Y = Yes	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#90000.10) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including whether the visit was related to the patient's exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.
727.827, 86 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two (value & blank).  Values: K = Hurricane Katrina	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.827, 87 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Null Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to head and/or neck cancer.  Values: Y = Yes N = No	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.05) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827, 88 OEF/OIF	Identifies combat veteran as serving in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-character field. Values:  OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01  OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03  UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2).
727.827, 89 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date. Format: YYYYMMDD	Value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.827, 90 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827, 91 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827, 92 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.827, 93 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.827,94 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,95 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values: AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	and may be unique to their facility.
727.827,96 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1	The first assisting provider associated with the clinic visit (2-11 chars). This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a "2" has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.	Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "3"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,97 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the first assisting provider as of the date of this record.	Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#%) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file
727.827,98 SECONDARY PROVIDER #1NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the first assisting provider associated with this clinic visit	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.827,99 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2	The second assisting provider associated with this clinic visit (2-11 chars).  This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON FILE (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the second assisting provider associated with t this clinic visit.	Data is derived by making a call to the ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-f) API using the clinic encounter, returning the secondary provider IEN.  A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,100 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 PC	The VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting provider as of the date of this record.	Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,101 SECONDARY PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the second assisting provider associated with this clinic visit.	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,102	The third assisting provider associated	Data is derived by making a call to the
SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	with this clinic visit (2-11 chars).	ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API
	This character string is an IEN for the	using the clinic encounter, returning the
	NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been	secondary provider IEN.
	appended to the beginning of the character	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
	string. It represents the third assisting	IEN is the internal entry number for the
	provider associated with this clinic visit.	secondary provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.827,103	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived by call ing
SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	third assisting provider as of the date of	\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE),
PC	this record.	where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON
		(#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE
		(#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file,
		as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field
		of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple
727.827,104	A standard unique life-long identifier of	of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.  The NPI is retrieved via the supporting
SECONDARY PROVIDER #3	the third assisting provider associated with	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
NPI	this clinic visit.	ποιποι τιι ι. φφινι τ. τι Ο ΟΙΝΙ Ι.
727.827,105	The fourth assisting provider associated	Data is derived by making a call to the
SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	with this clinic visit (2-11 chars)	ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API
	This character string is an IEN for the	using the clinic encounter, returning the
	NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been	secondary provider IEN.
	appended to the beginning of the character	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
	string. It represents the fourth assisting	IEN is the internal entry number for the
	provider associated with this clinic visit.	secondary provider in the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.827,106 SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived by calling
PC	fourth assisting provider as of the date of this record.	\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON
	uns record.	(#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE
		(#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file,
		as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field
		of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple
		of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,107	A standard unique life-long identifier of	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting
SECONDARY PROVIDER #4	the fourth assisting provider associated	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
NPI	with this clinic visit.	
727.827,108	The fifth assisting provider associated with	Data is derived by making a call to the
SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	this clinic visit 92-11 chars).	ENCEVENT^PXAPI (DBIA1889-F) API
	This character string is an IEN for the	using the clinic encounter, returning the
	NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character	secondary provider IEN.
	string. It represents the fifth assisting	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the
	provider associated with this clinic visit.	secondary provider in the NEW PERSON
	provider associated with this clinic visit.	file (#200).
727.827,109	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived by calling
SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	fifth assisting provider as of the date of	\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE),
PC	this record.	where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON
		(#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE
		(#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file,
		as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field
		of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple
727 027 110		of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.
727.827,110 SECONDARY PROVIDER #5	A standard unique life-long identifier of	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting
NPI	the fifth assisting provider associated with	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
1111	the clinic visit.	

## #727.815 - EVENT CAPTURE LOCAL EXTRACT (ECS) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Event Capture extract from the existing Event Capture *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Only the extract load should make entries routine.

Since the local site will determine validation techniques, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.815,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.815,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.815,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	A free text field that represents the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from the LOCATION field (#3) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.815,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.815,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.815,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	Inpatient (3) or Outpatient (1) status on the date of the encounter is determined by a call to IN5^VADPT; this is a free text file.
727.815,8 DAY	Date when procedure was performed. Format: YYYYMMDD Note: In some instances, Day may reflect date of entry or end of month.	Date is pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).  If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,9	A locally defined group of work products	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724) DSS
DSS UNIT	entered for a specific DSS Department	unit pointer is pulled from the DSS UNIT
	E , IEM CA DOCH '	field (#6) in the EVENT CAPTURE
727 915 10	Format: IEN of the DSS Unit.	PATIENT file (#721)
727.815,10	Optional grouping below DSS Unit level.	The IEN of the Category in the EVENT
CATEGORY	Not widely used or recommended.	CAPTURE CATEGORY file (#726). Category is pulled from the CATEGORY
	Not widery used of recommended.	field (#7) in the EVENT CAPTURE
	Value is an IEN.	PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,11	This field contains the name of the procedure	The procedure pointer is pulled from the
PROCEDURE	selected for this extract record.	PROCEDURE field (#8) in the EVENT
		CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721). It is the
	(1) The value of this field can be either a	CPT code for procedures from the CPT file
	national or local product code without quantity	(#81). For national procedures from the EC
	or modifiers or a CPT code with quantity and	NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is
	up to five modifiers.	the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_ "N"
		For local procedures from the EC
	(2) If the Procedure Code is a National, append	NATIONAL PROCEDURE file (#725), it is
	an 'N' to the code.	the NATIONAL NUMBER field (#1)_ "L"
	(3) If the Procedure Code is a Local Procedure,	
	append an 'L' to the code.	
727.815,12	The number of days, or number of timed-	Numeric volume for this procedure
VOLUME	specified units, or number of times the	associated with this extract record. Volume is
	procedure was performed.	pulled from the VOLUME field (#9) in the
		EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
	Value is a number between 1 and 9999; no	
	decimal digits.	
727.815,13	The cost center associated with the DSS unit for	A pointer to the COST CENTER file
COST CENTER	this extract record.	(#420.1) Cost center is derived from the
		COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724)
727.815,14	The IEN of the Ordering Section.	This character string is the IEN of the
ORDERING SECTION	The IEW of the Ordering Section.	Ordering Section in the MEDICAL
ORDERING SECTION		SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering
		Section is pulled from the ORDERING
		SECTION field (#11) in the EVENT
		CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
727.815,15	This is the IEN in file (#723) of the Medical	This character string represents an IEN in the
SECTION	Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this	MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The
	extract record.	data is pulled from the SECTION field (#5)
		in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
727.815,16	The provider associated with the patient	(#721). A character string of format "2"_IEN, where
PROVIDER	encounter.	IEN is the internal entry number for the
INOVIDEN	cheounier.	Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200)
	This character string is an IEN for the NEW	Data is derived by the returning local array
	PERSON file (#200; a "2" has been appended to	(first node) of the calling
	the beginning of the character string. It	\$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA
	represents the primary Provider who performed	#4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER
	the procedure associated with the Event Capture	MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE
	Patient record.	PATIENT file(#721).f).
727.815, 17	Provider Person class is the VA code of the	Provider Person Class is derived from the
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Person Class of the Provider as of the date of	New Person file (#200), field (#5): file
	this record.	(#8932.1)
_		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,18 PROVIDER #2	Second provider associated with the patient encounter.  This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the second assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived by returning local array (second node) of the calling \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).
727.815, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	Provider #2 Person class is the VA code of the Person Class of the Provider as of the date of this record.	Provider Person Class is derived from the New Person file (#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1.)
727.815,20 PROVIDER #3	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the third assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived by the returning local array (third node) of the calling \$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).
727.815, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the third Provider for this record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type) Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	Derived from the New Person file (#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1.)
727.815, 22 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file.	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), this is a pointer to the file (#405) record for the patient's admission.
727.815,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.  NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient.	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.815,25 TIME	Time that the Event Capture procedure was performed. Format: HHMMSS	Time is extracted from the date information pulled from the DATE/TIME OF PROCEDURE field (#2) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).  A default of "000300" will be used if field (#2) of file (#721) does not have a time portion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number
		and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.815,27	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE/TIME field (#.01) from the
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.	PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.815,28	Five character CPT Code from PCE, the	Derived from the PCE CPT CODE field
PCE CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up five two-character CPT modifiers.	(#19) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
		The source of CPT modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.815,29 ICD-9 CODE	ICD-9 Diagnostic Code for the procedure performed.	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
ICD-9 CODE	performed.	(#721), which points to the ICD
727.015.20	First of the Second on ICDO and a feed this	DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.815, 30 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	First of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file
#1		(#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 31 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #2	Second of the Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 32 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #3	Third of the Secondary ICD9 codes for this clinic visit.	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80)
727.815, 33 SECONDARY ICD9 CODE #4	Fourth of the Secondary ICD9 code for this clinic visit.	Derived from the ICD-9 CODE field (#20) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) which points to the ICD DIAGNOSIS
727.815,34 AGENT ORANGE	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange	file (#80)  Derived from the PATIENT file (#2);  AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.815,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Values:	The status indicator is returned by
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation	SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation Unknown	not indicate a status.
727.815,36	This field is used to indicate if this visit	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Y = Yes N = No	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by
	U = Unknown	PAT^ECXUTL3.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,37 SERVICE CONNECTED	Indicates if this patient is service connected  Values:	Derived from the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#24) in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721)
	Y = This patient is service connected N = This patient is not service connected	TATIENT IIIC (#721)
727.815,38 SENT TO PCE	This field flags data that has been sent from Event Capture to PCE.	The value for this field is extracted from the EVENT CAPTURE file (#721) SENT TO PCE field (#25) which contains a set of
	Values: Y = Yes N = No	codes: 1:YES 0:NO Translated to Y or N for transmission to AAC.
727.815, 39 PLACEHOLDER5	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815,40 DSS IDENTIFIER	This data element is always exactly 6 characters in length. The DSS Identifier represents the primary and secondary stop codes of the Associated Clinic OR Associated Stop Code of the DSS Unit. Changed for FY2003 to ensure that records pertaining to observation cases contain the correct value.  Format:	Derived from: (1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#26) (2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44); STOP CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP CODE field (#2503) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	DSS Identifier = PPPSSS Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and SSS is the Secondary Stop Code of the associated clinic in the Event Capture record.  DSS Identifier = PPP000 Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and 000 is appended when Secondary Stop Code is not specified, unknown or DSS Unit is set to "NOT send to PCE."	OR Derived from: (1) EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721); DSS UNIT field (#6) (2) DSS UNIT file (#724); ASSOCIATED STOP CODE field (#9) (3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7); AMIS REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	DSS Identifier = 000000 Primary Stop Code is not known or the DSS Unit does not have an Associated Stop Code.	
727.815, 41 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815, 42 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.815, 43 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	The nationally defined DSS Department Code designated for the patient care product.	Obtained from the DSS UNIT field (#6), EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721), which is a pointer to the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of the DSS Unit file (#724)
727.815, 44 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815, 45 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815, 46 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815,47 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999.  Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. This field will hold the VA codes associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
	zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	
727.815, 48 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null.	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 49	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned	This is a reference to the NEW PERSON file
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	to this patient through the Primary Care	(#200) for the provider, who is the patient's
	Management Module (PCMM) application.	Associate Provider for Primary Care as
		assigned with the PCMM application
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
727.815, 50	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	Associate Primary Care Provider. (In DSS, this	field #5); file (#8932.1). Active Person Class
CLASS	is called Provider Type.)	is determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with	
	zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get	
505.015.51	exactly seven characters	C 1 X II
727.815, 51	Currently Null.	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	C d N II	C 4 N II
727.815, 52	Currently Null	Currently Null
DIVISION	T. P. of ACC.	TI MOTELL (120 11) 1 11 1
727.815, 53	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST)	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	status of a patient on the date of the encounter	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	Values:	effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored in the MST status field (#3). A call
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI
	N = Screened, does not report MST	(DFN, DGDATE) using the DFN in the
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date
	U = Unknown	in the DAY field (#8).
727.815, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program	
	(RRTP)	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
727.015.55	C = GEN CWT/TR	Design 1 from DATHENIT CL. (#0), DATE OF
727.815, 55	Patient's date of birth	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH	Format: YYYYMMDD Patient's enrollment category	BIRTH field (#.03)  Derived from the standard call DGENA4
727.815, 56 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	ration s enrollment category	using the INPUT patient DFN and the
ENKOLLMENT CATEGORY	Values:	Enrollment STATUS found in this extract.
	E = Enrolled	Emonment STATOS found in this extract.
	N = Not Enrolled	Uses PATIENT ENROLLMENT file
	P = In Process	(#27.11), CATEGORY (DFN, STATUS)
	1 - 111 1 100055	(#27.11), CATEGORT (DITY, STATUS)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		ENROLLMENT file (#27.11),
	1 = Unverified	ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04),
	2 = Verified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	3 = Inactive	STATUS file (#27.15).
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	In the enrollment field located in PATIENT
	6 = Deceased	ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment	
727.815, 58	Currently Null	Currently Null
Placeholder		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 59	The period of service that classifies this patient	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE
PERIOD OF SERVICE	based on eligibility. This code is a single	field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The
	alphanumeric character.	data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in
		the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This
	Values:	code is a single alphanumeric character.
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	0 = Korean	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	1 = World War I	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	2 = World War II	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	3 = Spanish American	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	M = Beneficiaries –Foreign Government	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	O = Champus Restore	
	7 = Vietnam ERAQ = Other Federal Dependant	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	8 = Post-Vietnam  P = Donors (Non Vet)	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet) 9 = Other or None	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
727.815, 60	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART	Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
INDICATOR	Trout recipion	The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	r	
727.815, 61	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator. (Y,N). Indicates	the TREATING SPECIALTY field #10
INDICATOR	that a patient is an Extended Outpatient.	contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23,
	•	41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value
	Y=Yes	in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains
	N=No	values equal to 290-296, then the
		OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR
		field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is
		set to 'NO.'

7) = I urrent SSN is ssion Date #58) 7) = O
urrent SSN is ssion Date #58)  7) = O
SSN is ssion Date #58) 7) = O
ssion Date #58) 7) = O
#58) 7) = O
7) = O
ate + from
e 7-
AY field
.1.1 (#57)
eld (#57) = t Date +
g Specialty.
, specially.
AGENT
from the
D A TEXTS ITS
PATIENT
Γ field
ising the
'ENT
pointer to en uses the
retrieve
99) in the
,

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.815, 70 ELIGIBILITY	Description  A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes.  Values:  10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
727.815, 71 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR  727.815, 72 ETHNICITY	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No  The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.  Values:	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)  Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 73 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. See also RACE field.  Values:  3 = American Indian or Alaska Native  8 = Asian  9 = Black or African American  A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander  B = White  C = Declined to answer  D = Unknown by Patient  Null	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the PATIENT file (#2).  Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field. Identifies what is the race of the patient. Method of collection is only self-identification.
727.815, 74 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.  Values: Station Number	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.815, 75 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815, 76 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities  50% or higher, determined by VA to be unemployable due to service-connected conditions.  2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities  30% or 40%  3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple Heart medal, discharged for a disability incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-rated service connected disabilities of 10%-  20%, awarded special eligibility classification under Title 38, U.S.C.,§ 1151  4 = Receiving aid and attendance or housebound benefits from VA, been determined by VA to be catastrophically disabled  5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans rated 0% disable by VA with annual income and net worth below the VA National Income  Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits, eligible for Medicaid programs  6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0% service-connected Veterans, exposed to Ionizing  Radiation during atmospheric testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD participants, currently enrolled Veterans and new enrollees who were discharged from active duty on or after 1/ 28/03 and served in a theater of combat operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits	Contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name	for 5 years post discharge), Veterans discharged from active duty before 1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after 1/28/08 and served in a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits through 1/27/11) 7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth above the VA national income threshold and income below the VA National Geographic Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays 8 = Others  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for Priority 8  8a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed eligibility status.  8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority	Technical Description
	due to changed eligibility status  8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Thresholds or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8e = Not eligible for enrollment Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03. 8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03	
727.815, 77 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	
727.815, 78 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 79	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a	Determined by the use of API
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	theatre of combat operations during a period of	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
	war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	against a hostile force during a period of	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Values:	1 – qualifies as a CV
		0 – does not qualify as a CV
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a $CV$	-1 – bad DFN or date
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.815, 80	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility	Determined by the use of API
CV ELIGIBILITY END	expiration date of veteran who served on active	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
DATE	duty in a theatre of combat operations during a	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	combat against a hostile force during a period	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the
	of hostilities after November 11, 1998	Combat Vet End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	Combat vet End Date.
	Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	
727.815, 81	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a	Determined by the use of API
ENCOUNTER CV	theatre of combat operations during a period of	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that
LINEGOTVIER CV	war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	checks the Combat Vet End Date field
	against a hostile force during a period of	(#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia,	determine CV Status. API returns three
	Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine	1 – vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.	0 – vet was not eligible on date specified (or
		DT)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified	Based on these returns, the value for this
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	field shall be Y =Yes, or Null.
	specified	
727.815, 82	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file
NATIONAL PATIENT	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	(#26.15). It is retrieved via an API
RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags.	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_R
		OOT".
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	
	Othomaica value is Null	
727 915 92	Otherwise, value is Null.  Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas	This field is sytuated from the
727.815, 83 ERI	designated by the Federal Emergency	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR
EKI	Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a	
	length of two (value & blank).	field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	length of two (value & oldlik).	("2)
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.815, 84	Indicates whether service provided during this	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT
AGENT ORANGE ENC	patient encounter is related to exposure to	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is
INDICATOR	Agent Orange.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in
	2 8	turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent
	Y = Yes	orange indicator stored at the AGENT
	N = No	ORANGE EXPOSURE field (#80002) in
	Null	the VISIT file (#9000010).
L		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 85	Indicates the appropriate response for	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT
ENCOUNTER SWAC	Southwest Asia conditions as related to this	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is
	patient's episode of care.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in
		turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW
	Y = Yes	ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the
	N = No	VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be
	Null	stored in the output array subscripted by
		"PGE".
727.815, 86	Indicates whether service provided during this	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	patient encounter is related to head and/or neck	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is
	cancer.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	Y = Yes	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	N = No	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the
	Null	VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 87	Indicates whether service provided during this	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT
ENCOUNTER MST	patient encounter is related to military sexual	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is
	trauma.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT PAAPI. The ENCEVENT PAAPI. The
	Y = Yes	sexual trauma data stored at the MILITARY
	N = No	SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the
	Null	VISIT file (#9000010).
727.815, 88	This indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT field (#28) in the EVENT
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	this patient encounter is related to exposure to	CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721) a call is
INDICATOR	ionizing radiation.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing
	Y = Yes	radiation exposure indicator stored at the
	N = No	IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field
	Null	(#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010).
727.815, 89 NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.815, 90	Identifies combat veteran as serving in	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
	Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215)
	exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown	of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT
	OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each	File (#2). DSS will capture once, each
	location where the veteran served. In order to	location where the veteran served. In order to
	accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-	accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-
	character field.	character field.
	Values:	
	OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after	
	09/11/01	
	OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after	
	03/19/03 UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.815, 91	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area.	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for	OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-
	this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple	file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the
	OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the	PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple
	most recent return date.	OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most
727.915.02	Format: YYYYMMDD	recent return date.
727.815, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	associate primary care provider	Keinei Aft. point i Ausinfi
727.815, 93	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE	primary care provider	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PROVIDER NPI		
<del></del>		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815, 94	A standard, unique life-long identifier for	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER NPI	individuals providing health care services	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815, 95 PROVIDER #2 NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the second assisting provider of health care services	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815, 96	A standard, unique life-long identifier for the	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PROVIDER #3 NPI	third assisting provider of health care services	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.815,97	Indicates whether patient meets requirements	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and
SHAD STATUS	for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD).	Defense which is derived by using DBIA
	Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard	#4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
	Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	
727.815,98	Indicates if treatment provided during this	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27)
ENCOUNTER SHAD	patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ	in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a
	112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
		in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard
		Hazard and Defense conditions indicator
		stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008)
		in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will
		be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.815,99	This is the Patient's category which will be	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
PATCAT	used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center)	(#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) =
	Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report	Active Duty, Military Retiree, or
	DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation	TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA
	process can function as designed.	Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT
	"Reconciliation" is the process used within	ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD	PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	pays for and which VA pays for.	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value
	pays for and which vir pays for.	in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to
	Values:	any entry in the set of codes in this field,
	AD = Active Duty	the value should be placed in this field.
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	FHCC hospitals have special codes that
	RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent	are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the
	RES = Reservist	PATCAT status and may be unique to
	REC = Recruit	their facility.
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	
727.815,100	This character string is an IEN for the NEW	A character string of format "3"_IEN,
PROVIDER #4	PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been	where IEN is the internal entry number for
	appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the fourth assisting	the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived by the returning
	Provider who performed the procedure	local array (fourth node) of the calling
	associated with the Event Capture Patient	\$\$GETPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA
	record.	#4460) that returns the (#42) PROVIDER
		MULTIPLE FROM THE EVENT
		CAPTURE PATIENT File (#721).
727.815,101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON	This is the VA code of the Person Class of	Derived by calling
CLASS	the fourth assisting Provider as of the date of this record	\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the New Person
	uns record	(#200) File. Copied from field VA Code
		(#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1)
		file, as pointed to by the Person Class
		(#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS
		(#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON
727 815 102	A standard unique life lang identifier of the	(#200) file.
727.815,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services.	ΙΧΟΙΝΟΙ ΔΙ Ι. ΦΦΙΝΙ Ι ΔΥΟΣΙΝΙ Ι

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.815,103 PROVIDER #5	This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' has been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the fifth assisting Provide who performed the procedure associated with the Event Capture Patient record.	A character string of format "3"-IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is derived by the returning local array (fifth node) of the calling \$\$GTPRV^ECPRVMUT API (DBIA #4460) that returns the (#43) PROVIDER MULTIPLE from the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT FILE (#721).
727.815,104 PROVIDER #5 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fifth assisting Provider as of the date of this record	Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN <date), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) File. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW PERSON (#200) file.</date), 
727.815,105 PROVIDER #5 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fifth assisting provider of health care services.	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI&XUSNPI.

## #727.813 - LABORATORY EXTRACT (LAB) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data by two different methods depending upon whether or not LMIP codes are used. Using LMIP codes, the data are extracted in large part from the WKLD LOG file (#64.03) which is populated by a routine provided by the Laboratory development team. Not using LMIP codes, the data are derived from several Lab files as well as from several other VistA files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this
SEQUENCE NUMBER		record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.813,1	A 6-character string representing the year and	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant
YEAR MONTH	month for which this extract was performed.	per vendor.
	Format: YYYYMM	
727.813,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	LOG file (#727) for this extract	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the
		header for the mail message.
727.813,3	Identifier for the station and division.	Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from
FACILITY		the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY
		is derived from the STATION NUMBER
		field (#99) for that pointer number in the
		INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.813,4	An identifying number for the patient at the	Internal entry number (IEN) in the PATIENT
PATIENT NO DFN	local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file	file (#2) or the REFERRAL PATIENT file
	(#2) (DFN).	(#67). Derived from the NAME field (#.03)
		as defined from the PARENT FILE field
727 010 Z		(#.02) in the LAB DATA file (#63).
727.813,5	Patient's Social Security Number or the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is
SSN IDENTIFYING	identifying number for a referral-patient.	derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
NUMBER		NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file
		(#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
		invalid SSNs.
727.813,6	The first four characters of the patient's last	If the PATIENT field (#9) of the
727.813,0 NAME	name, left justified.	ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field
	name, rett justimed.	(#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field
		(#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03)
		multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1) is
		a. PATIENT file (#2) = NAME field (#.01)
		in the PATIENT file (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.813,7	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating
IN OUT PATIENT	an outpatient for this record.	an outpatient status. The software then calls
INDICATOR		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which looks
	I = Inpatient	up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the
	O = Outpatient	DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on
		the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these
		calls.
727.813,8	Date Lab Test/Specimen was collected.	Date is inserted in this field by Laboratory
DAY	Format: YYYYMMDD	routine ECXLABN and is derived from
		WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME
		COLLECTED field (#12).
		The value in DATE/TIME COLLECTED
		field (#12) of WKLD LOG file (#64.03)
		originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is
		derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1);
		sub-file ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME
		(#64.1111); INVERSE DATE
		COMPLETED field (#21).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of
		the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated
		with '01' for the day (DD) portion.
727.813,9	The accession area location indicating where	Derived from either:
ACCESSION AREA	lab specimen was received.	1) HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14)
		WKLD LOG file (#64.03), MAJ. SECT. file
		(#6), ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME
		sub-file (#64.1111), WKLD CODE sub-file (#64.111), DATE sub-file (#64.11), WKLD
		DATA file (#64.1)
		or HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14)
		WKLD LOG file (#64.03), AGENCY CODE
		Field (#95), INSTITUTION file (#4)
		English and a magnetic base of a second
		For laboratory procedure on a routine
		medical center patient, this field will contain the internal record number of the Accession
		Area in the ACCESSION file (#68). For
		procedure on a referral patient, this field will
		contain the 2-character Agency Code from
		the AGENCY CODE field (#95) of the
		INSTITUTION file (#4) record that
		represents the referring Institution.
727.813,10	Abbreviation for the accession area location	Derived from the ABBREVIATION field
ABBREVIATION	indicating where lab specimen was received.	(#.09) in the ACCESSION file (#68) as
		pointed to by the MAJ. SECT. field (#6) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field
		(#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field
		(#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03)
		multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,11	Code for test performed.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
TEST		LABORATORY TEST FILE (#60) as
		pointed to by the LAB TEST field (#1) of the
		ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field
		(#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field
		(#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03)
	<u> </u>	multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.813,12 URGENCY OF TEST	Turnaround time requested.	Derived from the URGENCY field (#.01) in the URGENCY FILE (#62.05) as pointed to by the URGENCY field (#22) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,13 TREATING SPECIALTY	Indicates treating specialty PTF CODE for this patient or entity. Will be set to Null for outpatients.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the SPECIALTY file (#42.4), as pointed to by the NAME field (#.01) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), as pointed to by the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#16) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.813,14 LOCATION	Location of patient.  If the "File" field in this record = 2, then the location of the patient is a pointer to ward or clinic.  If the "File" field in this record = 67, then the location of the patient is the referral station number or the non-VA referral site name.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) as pointed to by the ORDERING LOCATION field (#20) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1).  Pointer to patient HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), or Referral Station Number from INSTITUTION file (#4), or Non VA Referral Site Name.
727.813,15 PROVIDER  727.813,16 MOVEMENT FILE #	The ordering provider for this test for this patient  This number is IEN preceded by "2"  A number used as an index into patient movement file.	Derived from the NAME field (#.01) of the PROVIDER file (#6) or the NAME field (#.01) of the NEW PERSON file (#200) as pointed to by the PROVIDER field (#15) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)  This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number
727.813,17 FILE	Parent file number from which test was extracted  Values: 2 = if from PATIENT file 67 = if from REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67).	(indicating inpatient status), this field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is the pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  If the PATIENT field (#9) of the ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME field (#1) multiple within the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) contains  a. ^DPT= PATIENT file (#2)  b. ^LRT(67, = REFERRAL PATIENT file (#67)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813,18 TIME	The time the specimen was collected. Format: HHMMSS	1. Data is inserted in this field by Laboratory routine ECXLABN and is derived from WKLD LOG file (#64.03) DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12).
		2. The value in field (#12) of file (#64.03) originated from routine LRCAPDSS and is derived from WKLD DATA file (#64.1), ACCESSION WKLD CODE TIME sub-file
		(#64.1111), INVERSE DATE COMPLETED field (#21).
727.813,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this record. MAY correspond to a College of American Pathologists (CAP) code.	Derived from the WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the WKLD CODE field (#.01) of the WKLD CODE field (#1) multiple within the DATE field (#.03) multiple of the WKLD DATA file (#64.1)
727.813,20 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the patient pointer (DFN) a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is used.
727.813,21 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application on the accession date.	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON
	This number is IEN preceded by "2"	file (#200).
727.813, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.813, 23 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813, 24 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813,25 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813, 26 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999.  Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns the date specific Person Class data for a given provider. The field will hold the VA Code associated with the active Person Class of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record.
727.813, 27 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	Using the ACCESSION DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON
727.813, 28 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)  Format: V999999.  Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	file (#200).  Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field #5); file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
727.813, 29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813, 30 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided.  DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.813, 31 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.813, 32 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology)  23 295 (SCI)  24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med)  65 291 (Surgery)  94 292 (Psychiatry)  1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Inpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)  Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7- character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	in the LAB extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above.  Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and Stop Code value = 108.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.813, 33 ORDERING STOP CODE	Ordering Stop Code Numeric values '101' through '999'.	Derived from the pointer in the HOSPITAL LOCATION field (#14) of the WKLD LOG file (#64.03). Using this pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44), the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the STOP CODE field (#1) of the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).  If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or 24 or 41 or 65 or 94 or 1J then fill the ORDERING STOP CODE field with the corresponding Observation Stop Code. Please see table below:  Treating Specialty Observation Code  18 293 23 295 24 290 41 296
		65 291 94 292 1J 297
727.813, 34 ORDERING DATE	Date test was ordered.	Derived from the DATE ORDERED field (#13) of the WKLD LOG FILE (#64.03)
727.813, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Derived from DSS Extracts file (#728) NAME field (#.01) which is a pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4). It then uses the INSTITUTION file pointer to retrieve the value for STATION NUMBER field (#99). It then uses the station number and the "D" cross-reference from INSTITUTION file (#4) to get the IEN for the production division. It then uses RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the value from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.813, 36 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.813, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999.  Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	Value is based on the PROVIDER field (#13). LABORATORY file (#63) points to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for PROVIDER. File (#200) points to the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1) for Person Class. The ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS is derived via the LABORATORY file (#63) which points to the NEW PERSON file (#200) for PROVIDER file (#200) points to the PERSON CLASS file (#8932.1) for Person Class.
727.813, 38 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two (value & blank).  Values: K = Hurricane Katrina Null	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.813, 39 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name Description		Technical Description
727.813, 40 A standard, u	nique life-long identifier of the	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
PRIMARY CARE primary care		Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PROVIDER NPI		
727.813, 41 A standard, u	nique life-long identifier for	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting
	roviding health care services	Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.813, 42 A universal s	tandard for identifying laboratory	Derived by finding Test (field #11 above) on
LOINC CODE observations.		the LABORATORY TEST file (#60).
727.813,43 If a "Y" is en	ntered it will indicate that the	This field indicates if the test is considered
LAB BILLABLE test is considered to the considered test in the considered test is considered to the considered test in	lered a billable LMIP procedure	to be a billable LMIP procedure or not (lab
PROCEDURE (lab billable	means Lab staff workload).	billable means Lab staff workload).
		This field is derived from the BILLABLE
		PROCEDURE (#4) field of the WKLD CODE (#64) file.
X727.813,44 If a "Y" is en	ntered it indicates the WKLD	This field indicates that the Wkld Code
	be used for DSS Laboratory	should be used for DSS Laboratory data
data collecti		collection. Codes that are defined as 'Y'
data conecti	JII.	(YES) will be extracted and passed to the
		DSS Laboratory API.
		DSS Laboratory AP1.
		This field is based on the value of the DSS
		FEEDER KEY (#14) field of the WKLD
		CODE (#64) file.
X727.813,45 This field is	the Lab Test Data name. This	,
	ow lab management and DSS	This field indicates the actual data name
	w whether the entry is a panel test	(test name) expressed in the NAME (#.01)
	been designated as a separately	field of the LABORATORY TEST File
	If this field has a value then it is	(#60), and is only populated if a test is a
	est and is individually	non-panel test and is part of the CHEM,
	his field does not have a value	HEM, TOX, SER, RIA, etc.area. See
	nel test and is billable as a unit.	RSD
alon it s a pa	ner test and is simusic as a ann.	Rob
727.813,46 The Data Lo	cation field is only populated if a	This field is derived from the LOCATION
	panel test and is part of the	(DATA NAME)(#5) field of the
	M, TOX, SER, RIA, etc. area.	LABORATORY(#60) file.
	atient's category which will be	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
	CC (Federal Health Care Center)	(#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) =
4504 151 111	on. DSS must capture and report	Active Duty, Military Retiree, or
	s so that the FHCC reconciliation	TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA
	function as designed.	Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT
	ion" is the process used within	ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	ion is the process used within	
the	o determine which	PATIENT (#2) file), which points to
	o determine which patients DoD	locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
pays for and	which VA pays for.	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value
		in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to
Values:	D .	any entry in the set of codes in this field,
AD = Active		the value should be placed in this field.
	ve Duty Dependent	
	mer Non-Remarried Spouse	FHCC hospitals have special codes that
RET = Retir		are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
RETD = Ret	iree Dependent	(#8) file that are used to identify the
RES = Rese	rvist	PATCAT status and may be unique to
REC = Recr	uit	their facility.
TDRL = Ter	nporary Disability	_

## #727.824 - LAB RESULTS EXTRACT (LAR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Laboratory Results extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.824,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.824,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.824,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	This is an indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.824,4 PATIENT NO DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.824,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid
727.824,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.824,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,8 DAY	Date Lab Test/Specimen was collected. Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from SPECIMEN COLLECTION DATE field (#10) of LAB DSS LAR
	Tornat. TTTTMMDD	EXTRACT file (#64.036) which is retrieved
		from file LAB DATA file (#63), BLOOD BANK sub file (#63.01), DATE/TIME
		SPECIMEN TAKEN field (#.01).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,9	Coded value of the lab test as specified	The internal entry number of the lab test in the
TEST CODE	by the vendor (Eclipsys).	DSS LAB TEST file (#727.2) padded with leading zeroes to four characters
727.824,10	Result of the lab test (a number between -	Results of the test identified in the CHEM,
RESULTS	10000 and 10000; 4 decimal digits).	HEM, TOX, RIA, SER, etc. multiple (#4) within the LAB DATA file (#63).
		(First "^" piece of
		^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_I EN)
727.824,11	***Field not used DSO aware***	***Field not used DSO aware***
727.824,12 HI/LO INDICATOR	Indicates High or Low test result.	Derived from the Results indicator of the test identified in the CHEM, HEM, TOX, RIA,
III/EO INDICATOR	Values:	SER, etc. multiple (#4) within the LAB DATA
	H = High	file (#63)
	L = Low Null	(Second "^" piece of
	Null	^LR(LRDFN,"CH",INVERSE_DATE,TEST_I EN)
727.824,13 DATE ORDERED	Date on which the Laboratory test was ordered. YYYYMMDD	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT file (#64.036), DATE ORDERED field (#3)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be
		determined, a default is used. The default date
		value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field
		(#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.824,14	Time of day at which the Laboratory test	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT
TIME ORDERED	was ordered (6-digit military time).	file (#64.036), TIME ORDERED field (#4)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
727.824,15	Date on which the Laboratory test result	determined, "000300" is used as default  Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT
DATE RESULTS READY	was ready for reporting.	file (#64.036), DATE RESULTS AVAIL field (#5)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric
		characters in length. If the date cannot be
		determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field
		(#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD)
727.824,16	Time of day at which the Laboratory test	portion.  Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT
TIME RESULTS READY	result was ready for reporting.	file (#64.036), TIME RESULTS AVAIL field (#6)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824,17 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.824,18 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.  NULL for outpatients	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.824,19 WORKLOAD CODE	The LMIP/NLT workload code for this record. MAY correspond to a College of American Pathologists (CAP) code.	Derived from the WKLD CODE field (#1) of the WKLD CODE file (#64) as pointed to by the NATIONAL VA LAB CODE field (#64) of the LABORATORY TEST file (#60) as pointed to by the LOCAL LAB TEST NAME field (#1) multiple within the DSS LAB TEST field (#1) multiple of the DSS LAB TESTS file (#727.2)
727.824, 20 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.824, 21 DSS DEPT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.824, 22 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.824, 23 TIME COLLECTED	The time the specimen was collected. Format: HHMMSS	Derived from the LAR API file (#64.036) time portion of the new DATE/TIME COLLECTED field (#12)
727.824, 24 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.  N = Patient is not an Observation Patient.	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824, 25	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient College Paris A Live
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I
	The number is left justified in the field	(inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit
	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:	Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	• Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +	Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I	remission but neid (#30)
	• Outpatients- the concatenation of the	Outpatient
	SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O
	Primary Stop Code value	(outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary
	• Observation encounters- receive an	Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5)
	outpatient encounter number with the	and the date is the 7-character Julian value
	date of the visit = the Admit Date and the	from the DAY field (#8)
	stop code value dependent on the	Observation
	observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop	Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y
	code translation is:	(yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop
	Treating Specialty Stop Code	code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	18 293 (Neurology)	a control and a
	23 295 (SCI)	
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 296 (Rehab Med)	
	65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292 (Psychiatry)	
	1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	
	<b>Бер</b> і)	
	In the LAR extract, encounter numbers	
	for inpatients & observation cases as	
	above. Outpatient encounter numbers	
	should be built with the Date field and	
	Stop Code value = 108.	
727.824, 26	Identifies the division/facility where the	The value is derived from DSS EXTRACTS
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed.	file (#728) NAME field (#.01) which is a pointer to INSTITUTION file (#4). It then uses
		the INSTITUTION file (#4) pointer to retrieve
		the value for STATION NUMBER field (#99).
		It then uses the station number, and the "D"
		cross-reference from INSTITUTION file (#4) to
		get the IEN for the production division. It then
		uses RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API to get the
		value from the STATION NUMBER field
		(#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727 824 27	Dariyad from a translation table that	For free text results entered in the DECLUTE
727.824, 27 LAB RESULTS	Derived from a translation table that converts the results field from free text to	For free text results entered in the RESULTS field (#10), the LAB RESULTS
TRANSLATION	a numeric value for certain tests.	TRANSLATION field (#27) is derived from the
	a numeric value for certain tests.	TRANSLATION CODE field (#1) of the LAB
	Converted Values:	RESULTS TRANSLATION file (#727.7)
	0 = Negative, Non-Reactive	<u> </u>
	1 = Positive, Reactive	
	2 = Borderline, Indeterminate	
	3 = Test not performed, Qty not	
	sufficient	
	or other reason.	
727.824, 28	5 = Result cannot be translated Provider ordering this LAB test.	Derived by pointing to the NEW PERSON file
ORDERING PROVIDER	Frovider ordering this LAB test.	(#200) for the field indicating Provider
GREENING I ROVIDER	Value:	("200) for the field indicating Flovider
	VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	
	. Ibili Tille (11200) IEIT proceded by 2	<u> </u>

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.824, 29	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Derived by first pointing to the NEW PERSON
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	file (#200) for provider, File NEW PERSON
PERSON CLASS	extract record. (In DSS, this is called	(#200) then points to the PERSON CLASS file
	Provider Type)	(# 8932.1) to check for Person Class
	Format: "V999999".	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly seven characters.	
727.824, 30	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	the provider who ordered the intravenous	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	product, lab test, type & cross match or	
727.824, 31	Patient feeding A universal coding standard for	Derived from the LAB DSS LAR EXTRACT
LOINC CODE	identifying laboratory observations.	file (#64.036), LOINC CODE field.
727.824,32	This is the Patient's category which	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
PATCAT	will be used for FHCC (Federal Health	(#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active
	Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS	Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then
	must capture and report	the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361)
	reconciliation	field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points
	process can function as designed.	to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	"Reconciliation" is the process used	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in
	within the	the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any
	new FHCC to determine which	entry in the set of codes in this field, the
	patients DoD pays for and which VA	value should be placed in this field.
	pays for.	•
		FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	Values:	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	AD = Active Duty	that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	and may be unique to their facility.
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried	
	Spouse	
	RET = Retiree	
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.832 - NUTRITION EXTRACT (NUT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Nutrition extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.832,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM
727.832,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.832,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.832,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site.  Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	Derived from the PATIENT field (#.01) in the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115). PATIENT NO. – DFN/IEN is a pointer to the NAME field (.01) of the PATIENT file (#2) or a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). This data represents the patient DFN or the NEW PERSON file IEN.
727.832,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field #4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), SSN data is derived from m the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.832,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.832,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	Using the date and patient's DFN, a call is made to the Registration's API IN5^VADPT to determine if the patient was an inpatient on the day the meal was provided

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,8 DAY	Date on which the service was provided. Format: YYYYMMDD	If date is present in (#115.16.01), or (#115.17.01), or (#115.18.01), use the date (record is an outpatient). Otherwise use date in (#115.1.01) in the proper admission multiple. (record is an inpatient)
727.832,9 TIME	Time the service was provided. (6-digit military time). Use Time from DAY/TIME fields in the DAY field	Use Time from DAY/TIME fields in the DAY field
727.832,10 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record form the SPECIALTY file (#42.4).	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date)
	NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient.	returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), then the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.832,11 ORDERING PROVIDER	Provider ordering the patient feeding.  Value:	The NEW PERSON file (#200) IEN for the provider that ordered the diet for the patient. Inpatient diets, inpatient supplemental feedings,
707.000.10	VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	inpatient tube feedings use the entry number for the ORDER file (#100) and use it to retrieve CURRENT AGENT/PROVIDER field (#1) which is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). Inpatient standing orders have no ordering provider. Outpatient recurring meals use the entry number for the ORDER file (#100) and use it to retrieve CURRENT AGENT/PROVIDER field (#1) which is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). Outpatient tube feedings, outpatient special meals and outpatient guest meals have no ordering provider. In DSS, this is called Provider Type.
727.832,12 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5) from Person Class file (#8932.1) using GET^XUA4A72
727.832,13 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	Using the patient's DFN and the date of service a call is made to the OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 API to retrieve the primary care team provider. The API returns the IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.832,14 PRIMARY CARE PVR PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)	Derived from the New Person File (#200), field (#5) from Person Class file (#8932.1) using GET^XUA4A72 Kernel's API
	Format: V9999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,15	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to	Using the patient's IEN from file (#2) and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	this patient in the PCMM module.	date of encounter a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The
		API returns the team's internal entry number
		and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only
		the pointer (IEN) to File (#404.51) is
		transmitted.
727.832,16	Unique national VA patient identifier	Using the patient IEN for the patient file (#2) a
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		call is made to the GETICN^MPIF001 API to
		retrieve the patient's ICN
727.832,17	Patient's date of birth	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); DATE
DATE OF BIRTH	Format: YYYYMMDD	OF BIRTH field (#.03)
	If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then	
	January 1, 1942, is used as default. The data	
	element is always exactly 8 numeric	
	characters in length.	
727.832,18	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data is
SEX		derived from the SEX field (#.02) in the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2)
	M = Male	
	F = Female	
727.832,19	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
RACE 1	patient file If present, multiple values are	PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), RACE 1 is
	concatenated and sent in a single field. Order	derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the
	of reported values is not significant. See	RACE file (#10) pointed to by the RACE
	also RACE field.	INFORMATION field (#.01) of the RACE
		INFORMATION sub file (#2.02) of the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2).
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in
	8 = Asian	the RACE INFORMATION sub file (#2.03)
	9 = Black or African American	where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	(#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), is
	Islander	included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the
	B = White	RACE INFORMATION values returned are
	C = Declined to answer	"C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be
	D = Unknown by Patient Null	the only value included in the RACE 1 field.
727.832,20	The patient's ethnicity code	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY
	multiple values are concatenated and sent as	is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of
	a single value.	the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the
	a single value.	ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of
	Values:	the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	D = Declined to Answer	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	H = Hispanic or Latino	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY
	U = Unknown by Patient	INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1
		(SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise
		ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.832,21	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN		data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N) field
	Values:	(#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). The status
	Y = Is a veteran	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = Is not a veteran	,
	11 - 15 Hot a veterali	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,22	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the Patient Enrollment file
ENROLLMENT STATUS		(#27.11)
	1 = Unverified	
	2 = Verified 3 = Inactive	
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date 21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.832,23	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care.	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
		PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
	Values:	pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is
	Station Number	the value in the STATION NUMBER field
727 922 24	Detient's annullment actors	(#99).
727.832,24 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
ENROLLINE VI CATEGORI	Values:	$(\pi 27.11)$
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.832,25	This field contains the enrollment priority	Derives the enrollment priority group and the
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup	enrollment priority subgroup from the
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities	
	50% or higher, determined by VA to be	
	unemployable due to service-connected	
	conditions.  2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities	
	30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple	
	Heart medal, discharged for a disability incurred	
	or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-rated	
	service connected disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special eligibility classification under	
	Title 38, U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or	
	housebound benefits from VA, been determined	
	by VA to be catastrophically disabled	
	5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans rated	
	0% disable by VA with annual income and net	
	worth below the VA National Income	
	Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits,	
	eligible for Medicaid programs	
	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans, exposed to Ionizing	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	Radiation during atmospheric testing or during	-
	the occupation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki,	
	Project 112/SHAD participants, currently	
	enrolled Veterans and new enrollees who were	
	discharged from active duty on or after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for enhanced	
	benefits for 5 years post discharge), Veterans	
	discharged from active duty before 1/28/03 who	
	apply for enrollment on or after 1/28/08 and	
	served in a theater of combat operations after	
	1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits through	
	1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth	
	above the VA national income threshold and	
	income below the VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for	
	Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care	
	System as of 1/16/03 and who have remained	
	enrolled since that date and/or placed in this	
	Subpriority due to changed eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09	
	whose income exceeds the current VA National	
	Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolled a	
	of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to	
	changed eligibility status  8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolled o	
	or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current	
	VA National Thresholds or VA National Geograph	
	Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-service-	
	connected Veterans applying for enrollment	
	after 1/16/03	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,26	A two or three digit numeric code indicating	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY
ELIGIBILITY	the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted	data is derived from the PRIMARY
	to NPCD Eligibility Code from different	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the
	VistA coding schemes.	PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY
		CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
	Values:	file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	10 = SC 50-100%	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is
	21 = Housebound	a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	22 = Mexican Border War	(#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is
	23 = WWI	converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the
	24 = POW	corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
	30 = SC 40-49%	This code is composed of two or three numeric
	31 = SC 30-39%	characters.
	32 = SC 20-29%	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC – VA Pension	
	50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = CHAMPVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	

	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field
727.832,27 PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character.	(#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the
	Values:	PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code is a single alphanumeric character.
	A = Army-Active Duty	a single alphanument character.
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries –Foreign Government N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I 2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA 8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
-	Agent Orange	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	
	Indicates the location where the patient was	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
	exposed to Agent Orange.	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
LOCATION		AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
	Values:	field (#.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)
	K = Korean DMZ	
	V = Vietnam Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2),
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field
	<b>6</b>	(#.32103). The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	
	radiation N = Patient does not claim exposure to	
i l		•
	ionizing radiation	

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.832,31	This field is used to indicate if this visit	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient claiming	ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the
	exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient DFN. The
	Y = Yes	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	N = No	The SVC^VADPT call is made from routine
505.000.00	U = Unknown	PAT^ECXUTL3.
727.832,32	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST)	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	status of a patient on the date of the encounter	regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients' MST status is
	encounter	stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is
	Values:	be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN,
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT
	N = Screened, does not report MST	NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the day field
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	, ,
	U = Unknown	
727.832,33	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), using API
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the
	N = No	HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the
		NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY
505,000,04	T 11	file (#28.11)
727.832,34	Indicates if patient was confined as a Prisoner of War	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status
POW STATUS	Prisoner of war	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	indicator is returned by SVC VADF 1.
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
727.832,35	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period.	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file
	Values:	(#22). The location indicator is returned by
	1 = World War I	SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II – Europe 3 = World War II – Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	
727.832,36	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	PATIENT file (#2); CURRENT PH
PURPLE HEART	Purple Heart recipient	INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator
INDICATOR		is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
727 922 27	The comment means test acts acres for this	Hoing the nations nainter (DEN) MEANS
727.832,37 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT
WILMING TEST	patient	MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the
	Values:	PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the
	A = Category A	MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using
	B = Category B	the means test pointer, the data is derived from
	C = Category C	the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST
	P = Pending Adjudication	STATUS file (#408.32).
	R = Requires Means Test	
	N = Means Test not Required	
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete	
	L = No Longer Applicable	
	M = Non-Exempt	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,38 STATE CODE	FIPS 2 character numeric code for the state where the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT file (#727.832), data is derived from the STATE field (#115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two character VA STATE CODE (#2).
727.832,39 COUNTY CODE	The FIPS county code for where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the NUTRITION EXTRACT File (#727.832), data is taken from the COUNTY field (#117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a sub file record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record. From the sub file record of field (#3) of file (#5) use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.832,40 ZIP +4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnn-nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	The patient zip code with optional 4 digit extension as found in the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) of the patient's record in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.832,41 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the first 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.832,42 RRTP, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)	Pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,43	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I
	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:	(inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the
	• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +	SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	Admit Date + letter I	Admission Date field (#58)
	• Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN +	Tioningsion 2 are field (#20)
	Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop	Outpatient
	Code value	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O
	• Observation encounters- receive an	(outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary
	outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code	Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value
	value dependent on the observation treating	from the DAY field (#8)
	specialty. The observation treating specialty	
	to stop code translation is:	Observation
	Treating Specialty Stop Code	If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y
	18 293 (Neurology)	(yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop
	23 295 (SCI)	code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 296 (Rehab Med)	
	65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292 (Psychiatry)	
	1J 297 (Emergency	
	Dept)	
	In the NUT extract, encounter numbers for	
	inpatients & observation cases as above.	
	Outpatient encounter numbers should be built	
	with the Date field and Stop Code value =	
727.832,44	NUT. Division in which patient's bed is located	Using the movement record, identify the ward
PATIENT DIVISION	Bivision in which patient 5 sea is located	associated with the record and retrieve the
		facility associated with the ward which is a
		pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION
		file (#40.8), then use field (#.07) which is a
		pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4). Use the GETDIV^ECXDEPT API and retrieve the
		value from the STATION NUMBER field
		(#99).
727.832,45	Division in which the kitchen is located.	Take the value in the PRODUCTION
FOOD PRODUCTION		LOCATION field located on the DSS Nutrition
DIVISION		Division Worksheet and return the value of the
727.832,46	Division to which the meal was delivered.	division determined there  Take the value in the DELIVERY LOCATION
DELIVERY DIVISION	Division to which the mear was derivered.	field located on the DSS Nutrition Division
		Worksheet and return the value of the division
		that is determined there. Using the Delivery
		Location go to the DSS NUTRITION
		DIVISION WORKSHEET file (#727.46). Find
		the location name and retrieve the designated division mapped to the Delivery Location.
727.832,47	Product delivered (1 of 12 possible DSS	Inpatient Meals
PRODUCT FEEDER KEY	Products) In all cases, the extract logic	RECORD = One record per meal (breakfast,
	should take both the value for the product	lunch, dinner) between Begin Date and End
	field and the source file to the worksheet to	Date: value = DSS Product Feeder Key which is
	obtain the correct Feeder Key value. Some	derived from DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet
	items (Ensure, Cranberry Juice, etc) may appear in different source files and will need	from the Diet DIET = Take value in (#115.1.3.12) to be used
	- annotation determinante they and will been	1 121121 - 1 and value III (#112,1.3,12) to be used
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	different Feeder Key values.	in the DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet to
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	REGULAR	DATE)
	FULL LIQS	END DATE = (#115.1.3.9) (CANCEL DATE)
	CLEAR LIQS	or (#115.1.3.17) (DELETE DATE)
	PUREE DYSPH	
	National Supplemental Feeding products	<u>Inpatient Standing Orders</u>
	SUPP FEED	RECORD = One record per standing order for
	SUPP FEED NC	each day between Begin Date and End Date
	National Tube Feeding Products	(inclusive)
	TF LESS 1 TF MORE 1	PRODUCT = Take value in (#115.1.30.1) to be used in DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet to
	TF MIX LESS 1	determine value reported in Feeder Key
	TF MIX MORE 1	QUANTITY = 1 (one)
	DSS National Standing Order Products	BEGIN DATE = (#115.1.30.3)
	ST ORDER	END DATE = (#115.1.30.5)
	ST ORDER NC	, , ,
		Inpatient Supplemental Feedings
	Records created as follows:	RECORD = One record per supplemental
		feeding (may be up to 12 per day) for each day
	INPATIENT MEALS – One record per meal	between Begin Date and End Date (inclusive)
	(breakfast, lunch, dinner) between Begin	PRODUCT = take values in (#115.1.20.10);
	Date and End Date.	(#115.1.20.12); (#115.1.20.14); (#115.1.20.16);
		(#115.1.20.18); (#115.1.20.20); (#115.1.20.22);
	INPATIENT STANDING ORDERS – One	(#115.1.20.24); (#115.1.20.26); (#115.1.20.28); (#115.1.20.30); (#115.1.20.32) to be used in
	record per standing order for each day	DSS Nutrition Product Worksheet to determine
	between Begin Date and End Date	value reported in Feeder Key
	(inclusive).	QUANTITY = 1 (one)
	IND A BUENCE CLIDDLE MENTE A L	BEGIN DATE = (#115.1.20.1)
	INPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL	END DATE = $(#115.1.20.42)$
	FEEDINGS – One record per supplemental feeding (may be up to 12 per day) for each	
	day between Begin Date and End Date	Inpatient Tube Feedings
	(inclusive).	RECORD = one record per product per day for
	(	each calendar day between Begin Date and End
	INPATIENT TUBE FEEDINGS – One	Date (including both days), (may have multiple
	record per product per day for each calendar	records/day if patient is on multiple products).  Value on extract is from DSS Nutrition Product
	day between Begin Date and End Date	Worksheet
	(including both days), (may have multiple	PRODUCT = (#115.1.40.3.01) (PRODUCT)
	records/day if patient is on multiple	which points to the DSS Nutrition Product
	products).	Worksheet
	OUTPATIENT RECURRING MEALS –	QUANTITY = $(#115.1.40.3.3)$ (ML per day per
	One record per meal.	product)
	One record per mear.	BEGIN DATE = Take (#115.1.40.13).to point
	OUTPATIENT TUBE FEEDINGS – One	to file (#100), field (#21) START DATE
	record per day for each product for each day	END DATE = (#115.1.40.11) (DATE
	of the month being extracted.	CANCEL)
		Outpatient Recurring Meals
	OUTPATIENT GUEST MEALS – One	RECORD = One record per meal
	record per each guest meal record.	PRODUCT = (#115.16.1) points to (#111.4)
	guest mon foots.	which points to PRODUCTION DIET
		(#116.2.01) which then points to the DSS
		Nutrition Product Worksheet
		QUANTITY = 1 (one)
		BEGIN DATE = (#115.16.01) (Each day's
		order is entered separately)
		END DATE = None
		Outpatient Tube Feedings
		RECORD = One record per day for each
	I control of the cont	product for each day of the month being
		extracted that is in the multiple 01 below
		extracted that is in the multiple .01, below
		extracted that is in the multiple .01, below PRODUCT = (#115.16.19.01) QUANTITY = (#115.16.19.3) (Total ML per

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
		BEGIN DATE = (#115.16.01)
		END DATE = None
		Outpatient Guest Meals
		RECORD = One record per each guest meal
		record
		PRODUCT = (#115.18.50)
		QUANTITY = 1 (one)
		BEGIN DATE = Use (#115.18.01)
		(DAY/TIME) for date of event
		END DATE = None
727.832,48	Kitchen location where product was	If inpatient = from DIETETIC WARD
FOOD PRODUCTION	prepared.	(#115.1.13) points to NUTRITION
FACILITY		LOCATION (#119.6) which points to
		PRODUCTION FACILITY (#119.72.2) or
		If outpatient = If OUTPATIENT RECURRING
		MEAL (#115.16.1) is present, then use
		OUTPATIENT LOCATION (#115.16.2) to
		point to NUTRITION LOCATION (#119.6)
		which points to PRODUCTION FACILITY
		(#119.72.2) or
		If OUTPATIENT TUBE FEEDING
		(#115.16.19) is present then use OUTPATIENT
		LOCATION (#115.17.2) use to point to
		NUTRITION LOCATION (#119.6) which
		points to PRODUCTION FACILITY
		(#119.72.2) or
		If OUTPATIENT GUEST MEAL (#115.18.5)
		is present then use OUTPATIENT
		LOCATION (#115.18.4) to point to
		NUTRITION LOCATION (#119.6) which
		points to PRODUCTION FACILITY
		(#119.72.2)
727.832,49	Delivery point for product associated with	Use the NUTRITION PATIENT file (#115),
DELIVERY LOCATION	the specific diet that was delivered on the	ADMISSION field (#1), DIET field (#3), TYPE
TYPE	date in the DAY field.	OF SERVICE field (#7). It is associated with
		the specific diet that was delivered on the date
	Values:	in the DAY field.
	T= Tray	
	C= Cafeteria	
	D = Dining Room	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,50 DELIVERY FEEDER LOCATION	Patient location where product was delivered which depends on the value in DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE.	Depends on value in DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE. IF DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE = "C", Use DIETETIC WARD file (#115.1.13) to point to the NUTRITION LOCATION file (#119.6) to point to the SERVICE POINT file (#119.72). Otherwise, if the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE = "T" or "D" for inpatients, the DIETETIC WARD (#115.1.13) shall be used to point to the ASSOCIATED MAS WARD (#2.5) multiple (#119.63) in the NUTRITION LOCATION file (#119.6) which includes the ASSOCIATED MAS WARD sub-field (#.01). The .01 field is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42),which is a pointer to HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).  If the DELIVERY LOCATION TYPE = "T" or "D" for outpatients, the DIETETIC WARD (#115.1.13) shall be used to point to the
		ASSOCIATED HOSPITAL LOCATION (#2.6) multiple (#119.64) in the NUTRITION LOCATION file (#119.6) which includes the ASSOCIATED HOSPITAL LOCATION subfield (#.01). The .01 field is pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.832,51 QUANTITY	Product quantity. If tube feeding, then fill with ml's delivered. Otherwise quantity = 1.	There are two source fields for this quantity information. For tube feedings with grams use the QUANTITY field; for tube feeding liquid use PRODUCT ML'S/DAY field.  Outpatient – if outpatient tube feeding is present (#115.16.19) and QUANTITY in (#115.16.19.2) is populated and contains "GM" then use this value. Otherwise fill with value from PRODUCT ML'S/DAY (#115.16.19.3) and if Null fill with "1" (one).  Inpatient – if TUBE FEEDING (#115.1.40) is present and QUANTITY in (#115.1.40.3.2) is populated and contains "GM" then use this value. Otherwise fill with value with
727.832,52 CBOC STATUS	Indicates if the patient was seen at a Community Based Outpatient Clinic (CBOC)	PRODUCT ML'S/DAY field (#115.1.40.3.3) and if Null fill with "1" (one).  Is a pointer to the FACILITY TYPE file (#4.1). CBOC STATUS INDICATOR field is derived from the FACILITY TYPE field (#13) of the
727.832,53	Values: Y = Yes Null = No Indicates whether a veteran has User	INSTITUTION file (#4).  Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.  Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date)  SC Veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA="U" If a veteran has a User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year, field is set to"U". If there is a past date or no date, send Null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,54	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by looking at the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE
	patient in the system must have a TYPE	OF PATIENT entries in file (# 391). PATIENT
	specified.	TYPE best classifies a patient.
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.832,55	Records if a veteran served on active duty in	Determined by the use of API
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	a theatre of combat operations during a	\$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks
	period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in	the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from
	combat against a hostile force during a period	the PATIENT file (#2) to determine CV Status.
	of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	Kosovo)	1 – qualifies as a CV
	Values:	0 – does not qualify as a CV
		-1 – bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	Based on these returns, the value for this field
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	shall be Y =Yes, E=Eligibility Expired or Null
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.832,56	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF NATIONAL FLAG file (#
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	26.15). It is retrieved via an API: \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI.
RECORD PLAG	Tationt Record Plags.	STACT DOTTAIL.
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	
707 920 57	Otherwise, value is Null.  Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
727.832,57 ERI	areas designated by the Federal Emergency	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
EKI	Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a	PATIENT file (#2)
	length of two (value & blank).	TTTILL(TIME (#2)
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
707.022.50	Null	D. C. 10. (1. NHADADION DEDGON C.)
727.832,58 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission	Retrieved from the NUTRITION PERSON file (#115), ADMISSION field (#.01)
ADMISSION DATE	occurred. Format:YYYYMMDD.	(#113), ADMISSION Held (#.01)
727.832,59	Identifies combat veteran as serving in	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF),	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
	Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of
	or OIF, but exactly which cannot be	field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File
	determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will	(#2). DSS will capture once, each location
	capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple	where the veteran served. In order to
	locations, the values for this field will be	accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character
	concatenated into this 9-character field.	field.
	Values:	
	OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after	
	09/11/01	
	OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after	
	03/19/03	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.832,60 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay	The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file
	for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date. Format: YYYYMMDD	(#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date
727.832,61 TF UNITS	Indicates the unit of measurement used for the tube feeding. Values: GM ML Null	If this record is for a tube feeding and if the value in the NUT Extract QUANTITY VistA field (#51)/DSS field (#49) is from the QUANTITY field from (#115.1.40.3), then the value for this field is GM. Otherwise, a check is made to validate that the record is a tube feeding; and, if it is, the value for this field is ML.
727.832,62 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product, lab test, type & cross match or patient feeding	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.832,63 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.832, 64 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.832,65 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.832,66 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	Values: AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.

## #727.819 – PHARMACY IV DETAIL EXTRACT (IVP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy IV extract from existing VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

The record for this extract entry   The internal entry number (IEN) for this record.	Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM   Format: YYYYMM		The record for this extract entry	
YEAR MONTH  and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM  727.819,2  EXTRACT NUMBER  The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  REXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  Identifier for the station and division.  FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#95.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#2)  727.819,4  PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2)  PATIENT file (#2)  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	SEQUENCE NUMBER		This entry is DINUMed.
performed. Format: YYYYMM  727.819,2 EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  727.819,3 FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file (#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file (#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			, I I
Format: YYYYMM  727.819.2 The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.  727.819.3 Identifier for the station and division.  FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#0.2) in the IV ROOM file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#0.2) in the IV ROOM file (#55). For the IV room identified by the IV ROOM filed (#0.2) in the IV ROOM filed	YEAR MONTH		vendor.
T27.819,2 EXTRACT NUMBER  The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  Identifier for the station and division.  FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM field (#.92) in the IV ROOM field (#.92) in the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  T27.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.  For inpatients of perived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM fiel			
EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract  727.819,3 FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file(#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.42) filed (#.43) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the Patient at the local site, value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME  In first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.			
extract header for the mail message.  727.819,3 FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file (#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The ATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			-
FACILITY  Identifier for the station and division.  For inpatients: Derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2)  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	EXTRACT NUMBER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
FACILITY  field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file (#55.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4  PATIENT NO. – DFN  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION file (#.02) in the IV ROOM file (#.02) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#2)  The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)  The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)  The patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			č
(#44) for the ward identified in the WARD LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of		Identifier for the station and division.	-
LOCATION file (#42). For outpatients with IV orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file(#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	FACILITY		
orders: Derived from the DIVISION field (#.02) in the IV ROOM file (#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM file (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4  PATIENT NO. – DFN  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			` /
in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  in the IV ROOM file(#59.5) for the IV room identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#25).  The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			
identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  When the local site identified by the IV ROOM field (#.22) in the IV multiple (#55).  The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  T27.819,6 NAME The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified. Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			` /
multiple (#100) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).  727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  When the local site is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified. Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			` /
727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 SSN The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2) Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			` '
727.819,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  727.819,5 The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 NAME The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2) Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			1 '
PATIENT NO. – DFN  the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  T27.819,6  NAME  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			ine (#35).
PATIENT NO. – DFN  the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).  The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  T27.819,6  NAME  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	727.819,4	An identifying number for the patient at	The internal record number for the patient in the
The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NSN data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	PATIENT NO. – DFN		PATIENT file (#2)
SSN  (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)  (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6  NAME  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of		PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	
'P' or five leading zeros)  NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6  The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			
The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.  727.819,6 The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.  NAME Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	SSN	, ,	
SSNs.  727.819,6 The first four characters of the patient's NAME last name, left justified.  SSNs. Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of		'P' or five leading zeros)	NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
SSNs.  727.819,6 The first four characters of the patient's NAME last name, left justified.  SSNs. Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			The logic changed for EV08 to eliminate invalid
727.819,6 The first four characters of the patient's NAME last name, left justified.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			e e
NAME last name, left justified. derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of	727 819 6	The first four characters of the natient's	10.1
PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of			
		institution, fort justificati	` ,
the first ', piece are used, badded with trailing			the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing
spaces if necessary.			, 1 , 1 C

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an
IN OUT PATIENT	inpatient or an outpatient for this record.	outpatient status. The software then calls
INDICATOR		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call to look up the
	I = Inpatient	INPAT/OUTPAT CODE field (#5) located in the
	O = Outpatient	DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file
		(#727.831). The INPAT/OUTPAT code contains
		the inpatient/outpatient status which is based on
		the treating specialty value of the record.
727.819,8	Date on which the IV medication was	Derived from the IV EXTRACT DATA file
DAY	dispensed.	(#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set
	Format: YYYYMMDD	by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current
		date/time, i.e., NOW
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.819,9	VA Drug Classification for the item in this	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field
VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	order.	(#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug
		identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the IV
727.819,10	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113)  Quantity is calculated by incrementing a counter
QUANTITY	issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary	based upon the value found in the
QUANTITI	from product to product and site to site.	TRANSACTION TYPE field (#5) in the IV
	Most common units of issue are milliliters,	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). If
	liters, grams, grams/ml, etc.	TRANSACTION TYPE equals 1 for
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	DISPENSED, the counter is incremented by 1; if
		4 for CANCELED, no change is made to the
		counter; if 2 for RETURNED or 3 for
		DESTROYED, the counter is decreased by 1.
727.819,11	Current ward where the patient is located.	A call is made to IN5^VADPT using the patient
WARD		IEN and the event date. If an inpatient episode,
		the value of VAIP (5) ward location is used to
		get the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE
		POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL
		LOCATION file (#44).
727.819,12	***Field not used DSO aware***	*** Field not used DSO aware***
727.819,13	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug	Calculated by multiplying the COST field (#12)
COST	dispensed.	in the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) by
		the QUANTITY field (#10) in the IV DETAIL
	Value is the dollar amount between 0 and	EXTRACT file (#727.819) above
<b>505</b> 040 44	10000; 2 decimal digits.	
727.819,14	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	the event date) returns a patient movement
		number (indicating inpatient status). This field is
		set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to
727.819,15	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).  This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an
TREATING SPECIALTY	associated with this extract record.	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using
INLATING SI ECIALI I	associated with this extract record.	the patient IEN and the event date) returns a
	NULL for outpatients, except if	patient movement number (indicating inpatient
	observation patient.	status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the
	r	pointer to the FACILITY TREATING
		SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the
		SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the
		SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code
		is obtained and stored instead of the actual
		specialty code.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,16	National Drug Code for the drug/supply	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG
NDC	item in this order (1 to 15 characters in	file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG
	length).	field (#3) in the IV EXTRACT DATA file
		(#728.113)
727.819,17	Indicates if the drug in this record is	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field
INVESTIGATIONAL	Investigational.	(#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA,
(DEA SPECIAL HANDLING)	X-loos	SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is
	Values: I = Investigational	set to I.
	Null	
727.819,18	The type of IV dispensed:	Derived from the TYPE field (#11) of the IV
PHARMACY IV	The type of IV dispensed.	EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113). TYPE is the
DISPENSING FEE	Values:	type of IV dispensed If the TYPE is H for
	A = Admixture	Hyperal (TPN), the SOLUTION VOLUME is
	C = Chemotherapy	calculated.
	H = Hyperalimentation	
	P = Piggyback	This field is sent as H1 if the volume is less than
	S = Syringe	or equal 1000 ML; H2 if the volume is less than
		or equal 2000 ML; and H3 if the volume is
727.819,19	Code that uniquely identifies a DCC	greater than 2000 ML.
NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
NEW FEEDER RET	drug/suppry product.	which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50)
	The feeder key is a seventeen-digit	which is a pointer to the DROG file (#30)
	number made up of the pointer to the	The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY
	NATIONAL DRUG file padded to five	field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a
	digits and the twelve digits National Drug	pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is
	Code.	padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a
		12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31)
		from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit
727.010.20	The state of the s	Feeder Key.
727.819,20 TOTAL DOSES PER DAY	Total doses per day including units.	For additives, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is derived from the ADDITIVE STRENGTH field
TOTAL DOSES PER DAY	Users holding the "ECXPVE" security key can edit this field in the extract in order to	(#6) and the ADDITIVE STRENGTH UNITS
	make corrections.	field (#7) from the IV EXTRACT DATA file
	make corrections.	(#728.113).
		2) For solutions, TOTAL DOSES PER DAY is
		derived from the SOLUTION VOLUME field
		(#8), recorded in MLs, from the IV EXTRACT
		DATA file (#728.113).
727.819,21	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4)
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module.	of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
		Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a
		call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. Only the pointer (IEN) to
727.819,22	The primary care provider assigned to this	File (#404.51) is used.  DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4)
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
	Management Module (PCMM)	Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a
	application.	call is made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.819,23	Time of day when the IV medication was	Derived from the IV EXTRACT DATA file
IVP TIME	dispensed (6-digit military time).	(#728.113), DATE/TIME field (#4) which is set
		by routine PSIVSTAT and is always the current
		date/time, i.e., NOW.
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters
		in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.
		000500 is used as default.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,24	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.	(#405), TE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters
		in length. If the date cannot be determined, a
		default is used. The default date value is the
		value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1)
		concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.819,25	Time of day at which the patient	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
ADMISSION TIME	admission occurred. Format is HHMMSS.	(#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always arouthy 6 managin aborestors
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined,
		"000300" is used as default.
727.819,26	Primary and secondary stop codes	File (#728.113) contains a pointer to HOSPITAL
DSS IDENTIFIER FOR	associated with the clinic, if IV dispensed	LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, obtain
ENCOUNTER	to outpatient.	the primary and secondary clinic stop codes from
		the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).
727.819, 27	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.819, 28	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT		
DEPARTMENT		
727.819,29	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	TI VA 1 C1 D C1 C1	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
727.819, 30 PC PROVIDER PERSON	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of	the date specific Person Class data for a given
CLASS	this extract record (In DSS, this is called	provider. The field will hold the VA Code
CLASS	Provider Type)	associated with the active Person Class of the
	Trovider Type)	patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of
	Format: V999999.	this extract record.
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.819, 31	The Associate Primary Care Provider	DATE is defined by the DATE/TIME field (#4)
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113).
	Primary Care Management Module	Using the DATE and the patient pointer (DFN), a
	(PCMM) application.	call is made to the Scheduling API,
	Value is an IEM presented by "2"	OUTPTAP^SDUTL3.
727.819, 32	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".  VA Code of the Person Class of the	Darived from the NEW DEDCON 61s (#200)
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is
CLASS	(In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)	determined by\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE),
	(iii 255, tills is called 1 lovider 1 ypc.)	where PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Format: V999999.	
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters	
727.819, 33	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 34 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)  Values:	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.819, 35 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 23, 41, 1J or if the first 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.
727.819, 36 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Inpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)  Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	In the IVP extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Visit Date and Stop Code value = PHA.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 37 ORDERING PROVIDER	Provider who ordered the IV Product.  Value: VistA file (#200) IEN preceded by "2"	Derived from PROVIDER field (#9) of the IV EXTRACT DATA file (#728.113) which is populated from the PROVIDER field (#.06) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55) preceded by a '2'. ORDERING PROVIDER is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.816, 38 ORDERING STOP CODE	Ordering Stop Code Numeric values '101' through '999'.	The value is obtained by locating the CLINIC field (#136) on the Pharmacy Patient file (#55), IV multiple (#55.01), which points to the Hospital Location file (#44) field (#8) STOP CODE NUMBER to capture the stop code. The stop code value is placed in the ORDERING STOP CODE field.  If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or 24 or 41 or 65 or 94 1J then fill the ORDERING STOP CODE field with the corresponding Observation Stop Code. See table below:  Treating Specialty Observation Code  18 293 23 295 24 290  41 296 65 291 94 292 1J 297
727.816, 39 ORDERING DATE	Date order was verified by Nurse.	Derived from the DATE VERIFIED BY NURSE field (#17) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55), if Null, then derived from the date portion of the LOG IN DATE/TIME field (#.21) within the IV MULTIPLE (#.01) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55)
727.816, 40 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Currently Null. See Ordering Provider Field.	Currently Null
727.816, 41 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Data comes from the DIVISION field (#.02) of the IV ROOM file (#59.5), which is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This value is then used to call the API GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.816, 42 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient  Values:  A = Category A  B = Category B  C = Category C  P = Pending Adjudication  R = Requires Means Test  N = Means Test not Required  E = Exempt  I = Incomplete  L = No Longer Applicable  M = Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.816, 43 ELIGIBILITY	A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes.  Values:  10 = SC 50-100%  20 = Aid & Attendance  21 = Housebound  22 = Mexican Border War  23 = WWI  24 = POW  30 = SC 40-49%  31 = SC 30-39%  32 = SC 20-29%  33 = SC 10-19%  34 = SC less than 10%  40 = NSC - VA Pension  50 = NSC  60 = Catastrophic Disability  101 = CHAMPVA  102 = Collateral of Veteran  103 = Employee	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is composed of two or three numeric characters.
727.816, 44 DATE OF BIRTH	104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS Patient's date of birth Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.816, 45 SEX	Gender  Values: M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.816, 46 STATE	FIPS 2 character numeric code for the state where the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.816, 47 COUNTY	The FIPS county code for where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record.
727.816, 48 ZIP+4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)
727.816, 49 VETERAN	Patient's veteran status  Values: Y = Is a veteran N = Is not a veteran	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the IV DETAIL EXTRACT file (#727.819), VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N). field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 50	The period of service that classifies this	Period of Service is derived from the Period of
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character.	Service field (#.323) in the Patient file (#2)
	Values:	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries –Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam 9 = Other or None	
727.816, 51	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
727 816 52	U= Unknown If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
727.816, 52 POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period.	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file
	Values:	(#22). The location indicator is returned by
	1 = World War I	SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II – Europe	
	3 = World War II – Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.816, 53 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation  Values: Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation Unknown	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.816, 54 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.816, 55 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.  Or  If Agent Orange Status is indicated then this is the Agent Orange Exposure location. Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.
727.816, 56 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient  Values: Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient N = No not Purple Heart recipient	Derived from the PATIENT File #2.  Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.816, 57 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter  Values: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call will be made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field and the date in the DAY field
727.819, 58 ENROLLMENT LOCATION	The facility that the patient chooses to designate as his preferred location for care.  Values: Station Number	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.819, 59 ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Patient's enrollment category  Values: E = Enrolled N = Not Enrolled P = In Process	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT STATUS

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 60	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field
	1 = Unverified	(#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	2 = Verified	STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 = Inactive	
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.819, 61	Indicates whether patient meets	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense
SHAD STATUS	requirements for Shipboard Hazard and	which is derived by using DBIA #4462
	Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient	GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
	was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and	
	Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	
727.819, 62	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148)
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
727.910.62	Commonda Noll	Commontly Noll
727.819, 63	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	The different advanced in the latest and the latest	Helian the method method (DEN)
727.819, 64	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), a call is made to
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	\$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the
	N = No	HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE
		AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file
505.010.65		(#28.11)
727.819, 65	The patient's ethnicity code	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the
	as a single value.	ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the
	1	ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the
	Values:	ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of
	D = Declined to Answer	the PATIENT file (#2).
	H = Hispanic or Latino	
1	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	The above will occur only if the METHOD OF
	U = Unknown by Patient	COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY
		INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 66 RACE 1	Self- reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. In 2006, VIReC study concluded more than 30% of records contained no values. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. Users requiring more detail should check VIReC website for published material. See also RACE field.  Values:  3 = American Indian or Alaska Native  8 = Asian  9 = Black or African American  A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander  B = White  C = Declined to answer  D = Unknown by Patient	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.819, 67	Null Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA DRUG DISPENSED 727.819, 68	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA DOSE GIVEN 727.819, 69 BCMA UNIT OF ADMINISTRATION	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.819, 70 BCMA ICU FLAG	Currently Null.	Currently Null
727.819, 71 ORDERING PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of this extract record. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	The Active Person which is determined by \$\$GET^AU4A71(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200)
727.819, 72 DSS IP #	to get exactly seven characters  Currently Null	Currently Null
727.819, 73 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities 50% or higher, determined by VA to be unemployable due to service-connected conditions.  2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities 30% or 40%  3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple Heart medal, discharged for a disability incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-rated service connected disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special eligibility classification under Title 38, U.S.C.,§ 1151  4 = Receiving aid and attendance or housebound benefits from VA, been determined by VA to be catastrophically disabled  5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans	Field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	rated 0% disable by VA with annual income	
	and net worth below the VA National Income	
	Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits,	
	eligible for Medicaid programs 6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima	
	and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD	
	participants, currently enrolled Veterans and	
	new enrollees who were discharged from	
	active duty on or after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post discharge),	
	Veterans discharged from active duty before	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after	
	1/28/08 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits through 1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth	
	above the VA national income threshold and	
	income below the VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for	
	Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA	
	Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09	
	whose income exceeds the current VA National	
	Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolle	
	as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled	
	since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority	
	due to changed eligibility status	
	8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolle	9
	on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Thresholds or VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after	
	1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for	
	enrollment after 1/16/03	
727.819, 74	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year.	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819, 75	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
727.819, 76 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 – qualifies as a CV 0 – does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date
727.819, 77 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.819, 78 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:  1 – vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)  0 – vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
727.819, 79 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT". Field value is "Y" if the Category I flag is present and active, otherwise it is NULL.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,80 ERI	Identifies patients from impacted zip code areas designated by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). This field is a length of two (value & blank).	This field is extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.819,81	Values: K = Hurricane Katrina Null This field is used to indicate if this visit	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values: 'Y' = Yes 'N' = No 'U' = Unknown	
727.819,82 OEF/OIF	Identifies combat veteran as serving in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-character field. Values:  OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01  OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03  UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	Value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.819,83 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date.  Format: YYYYMMDD	Value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.819,84 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.819,85 ORDERING PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the provider who ordered the intravenous product	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.819,86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.819, 87 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.819,88	This is the Patient's category which will	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391)
PATCAT	be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care	field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty,
	Center) Reconciliation. DSS must	Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the
	capture and report	value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361)
	reconciliation	field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points
	process can function as designed.	to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	"Reconciliation" is the process used	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in
	within the	the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry
	new FHCC to determine which patients	in the set of codes in this field, the value
	DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	should be placed in this field.
	Values:	FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	AD = Active Duty	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	and may be unique to their facility.
	RET = Retiree	
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.808 – PHYSICAL MOVEMENT EXTRACT (MOV) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Physical Movement (Transfer and Discharge) extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should only be made by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.808,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.808,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.808,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which points to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8). This field is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.808,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.808,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate
727.808,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	invalid SSNs.  Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.808,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	For the Physical Movement extract, this field is set to 3. Text value is determined by a call to IN5^VADPT.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,8	Date when this physical movement (from	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DAY	one ward to another or some type of	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
	discharge) occurred.	If the date cannot be determined, a default is
	Format: YYYYMMDD	used. The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion
727.808,9 PRODUCT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.808,10	This 8-character numeric string represents	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION DATE	the date on which the patient's admission	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
1121112	occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);
		DATE/TIME field (#.01)
727.808,11	Final discharge date for this VistA	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
DISCHARGE DATE	admission. [Admissions to Nursing Homes,	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	RRTP's (DOM), Acute Care create a new	
	admission in VistA and DSS].	
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.808,12	A number used as an index into patient	Pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	(#405). Using the "ATT1" cross-reference on
		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and
		the patient pointer (DFN), this is a pointer to
		the file (#405) record for the patient's
		admission.
727.808,13	The type of movement for this patient	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference
TYPE	Values:	
	3 = Transfer	
	2 = Discharge	
727.808,14	Indicates the ward the patient is moving	Derived from HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE
LOSING WARD	from.	POINTER field (#44) of the WARD
		LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the
	Value is a pointer.	WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
		LOSING WARD is a pointer to the
727.808,15	Currently Null	HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).  Currently Null
TREATING SPECIALTY	Currently Ivali	Currently Ivuii
727.808,16	Length of stay on losing ward	Calculated as current movement date minus
LOSING WARD LOS	3, 1 mm, 1 mm, 1 mm	the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of the
		previous physical movement OR Calculated as
		current movement date minus the date
		(DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405) record pointed to by
		the ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT
727.808,17	Currently Null	field (#.14) of the current movement record  Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	Carronay Ivan	Carronay Ivan
727.808,18	The MAS code for this movement.	Derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE
MOVEMENT TYPE		field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT
		file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS
		MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.808,19	Time when this patient moved from the	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
MOV TIME	losing ward to the gaining ward. (6-digit	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
	military time)	This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length. If time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,20	Indicates the ward the patient moved to.	Derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION
GAINING WARD	1	FILE POINTER field (#44) of the WARD
	Value is a pointer.	LOCATION file (#42) as pointed to by the
		WARD LOCATION field (#.06) of the
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
		GAINING WARD is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44)
727.808,21	Time of day at which the patient admission	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION TIME	occurred. Format is HHMMSS.	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
		MOVEMENT field (#.14)
		PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405);
		DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default
727.808,22	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2		
727.808,23	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER3		
727.808, 24	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX		\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.808,25	DSS Dept. for the patient's gaining ward	Associated with the physical movement
DSS DEPT.		record. This code is found in the DSS WARD
		file (#727.4) using the value of the WARD
		LOCATION field (#.06) of the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405) record for the
		patient's physical movement. The value found
		in WARD LOCATION is a pointer to the
		WARD LOCATION file (#42).
		Each record in file (#727.4) has a (#.01) field
		which points to a record in file (#42), and the
		internal entry number of the file (#727.4) is set
		to be the same as the record in file (#42) to
		which it points. Therefore, the WARD
		LOCATION field (#.06) can be used as a
		pointer to file (#727.4) as well. Data for this
		field is taken from the DSS DEPARTMENT
		field (#1) of the file (#727.4) record for the
727.000.24		Losing Ward.
727.808, 26	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP and SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	77.1	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808, 27 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator This field provides a one-character flag for identifying observation case records. Analogous to Medicare rules, DSS considers Observation cases to be outpatient encounters. An outpatient encounter number is built according to the admitting Treating Specialty with the STOP CODE value being 290-296. The In/Out Code = O. Observation Stop Codes equate to Treating	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'
	Specialty Values:           Treating Specialty         Stop Code           18         293 – Neurology           23         295 – SCI           24         290 – Medicine           -         41           41         296 – Rehab Med           65         291 – Surgery           94         292 – Psychiatry           1J         297 (Emergency Dept)	
	Observation Indicator Values: Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient Null	
727.808, 28 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Inpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)  Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	In the MOV extract, all encounter numbers are for inpatients, except observation cases. Both use the above rules.	

Field # and Name         Description         Technical Description           727.808, 29         Patient's primary care provider from the losing ward. Will be Null unless the patient is physically discharged from the hospital.         DISCHARGE PRIMARY PROderived using the DAY field (#8 extract and the PATIENT DFN made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API provider's internal entry number from the NEW PERSON file (#8 provider)	
DISCHARGE PC  losing ward. Will be Null unless the patient is physically discharged from the hospital.  losing ward. Will be Null unless the patient is physically discharged from the hospital.  derived using the DAY field (#8 extract and the PATIENT DFN made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API provider's internal entry number from the NEW PERSON file (#8)	3) of this
is physically discharged from the hospital.  extract and the PATIENT DFN made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API provider's internal entry number from the NEW PERSON file (#)	
OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API provider's internal entry number from the NEW PERSON file (#.	(#4). A call is
provider's internal entry number from the NEW PERSON file (#.	
from the NEW PERSON file (#.	
	200). A '2' is
will be prefixed to the pointer va	
727.808, 30 Patient's primary care team from the losing DISCHARGE PRIMARY CAR	
DISCHARGE PC TEAM ward. Will be Null unless the patient is derived using the DAY field (#8	
physically discharged from the hospital. extract and the PATIENT DFN	` /
call is made to the Scheduling A	
OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API	
team's internal entry number an the TEAM file (#404.51). Only	
(IEN) to File #404.51 is extracted	
727.808, 31 Currently Null Currently Null	A.
DISCHARGE ASSOC PC PROVIDER	
727.808, 32 Identifies the division/facility where the Data comes from the WARD A	Γ
PRODUCTION DIVISION patient is located. DISCHARGE field (#200) in the	e PATIENT
CODE MOVEMENT file (#405). This	
used to get the NAME field (#.0	,
WARD LOCATION file (#42)	
is used to get the DIVISION field	
the WARD LOCATION file (#4	
pointer to the MEDICAL CENT	
DIVISION file (#40.8). This valused to call the API GETDIV^E	
get the STATION NUMBER fie	
the INSTITUTION file (#4).	εια (π99) Hom
727.808, 33 Person Class of the patient's primary care DISCHARGE PC PROV PERSON	ON CLASS is
DISCHARGE PC PROV provider from the losing ward. Will be Null seven characters in length and co	
PERSON CLASS unless the patient is physically discharged code associated with the active provider from the losing ward. With 65 Yuli Seven characters in rengar and 6	
from the hospital. the Discharge Primary Care Pro	
format of the field is V999999,	
999999 shall be six numeric dig	
shall be derived from the NEW	PERSON file
(#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1)	). Active
Person is determined by S	
ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS	
where PERS is the Internal Entr	
(IEN) from the NEW PERSON	file (#200).
727.808, 34 Currently Null Currently Null	
DISCHARGE ASSOC PC	
PROVIDER PC	
727.808, 35 A standard, unique life-long identifier of the Identifier is retrieved via the sup	pporting
DISCH ASSOC PC PROV NPI patient's associate primary care provider from the losing ward Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI	
727.808, 36 A standard, unique life-long identifier of the Identifier is retrieved via the sup	porting
DISCHARGE PC PROVIDER patient's primary care provider from the Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI	
NPI losing ward	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.808,37	This is the Patient's category which will	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE
PATCAT	be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care	(#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) =
	Center) Reconciliation. DSS must	Active Duty, Military Retiree, or
	capture and report	TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT
	reconciliation	ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	process can function as designed.	PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally
	"Reconciliation" is the process used	modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	within the	should be evaluated. If the value in the
	new FHCC to determine which patients	ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry
	DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	in the set of codes in this field, the value
		should be placed in this field.
	Values:	
	AD = Active Duty	FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	RET = Retiree	and may be unique to their facility.
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.81 - PRESCRIPTION EXTRACT (PRE) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Outpatient (Prescription) extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.81,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.81,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.81,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	An indicator of the division where this event happened. Using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.81,5 SSN	The patient's social security number - (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.81,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.81,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "T" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.
		If the MAIL field (#12) value = 1, then the IN OUT code values for this encounter shall be set to "O" (for Outpatient).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,8	Date on which the Prescription fill/refill	Derived from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
DAY	was released.	REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED
	Format: YYYYMMDD	DATE/TIME field (#17)
		or
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL DATE
		sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED DATE/TIME field
		(#8).
		()
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.81,9	The outpatient pharmacy site for this	For new prescriptions, DIVISION is derived
DIVISION	extract record	from the DIVISION field (#20) of the
DIVISION	extract record	PRESCRIPTION file (#52).
		TRESCRITTION IIIC (#32).
		For refill prescriptions, DIVISION is derived
		from the DIVISION field (#8) within the
		REFILL multiple (#52) of the PRESCRIPTION
		file (#52).
		THE (#32).
		For partial prescriptions, DIVISION is derived
		from the DIVISION field (#.09) within the
		PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52). DIVISION is a
		pointer to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59).
727.81,10	The provider who wrote the prescription	Derived from the PROVIDER field (#4) in the
PROVIDER	for new, refill and partial fills	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
TROVIDER	for new, term and partial ims	prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field
	This number is IEN preceded by "2".	(#15) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
	This number is that preceded by 2.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the PROVIDER field (#6)
		within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in
		the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial
		prescriptions
727.81,11	VA Drug Classification for the	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field
VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	drug/supply item in this prescription.	(#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug
VII Dite d'ell'issii le l'illoi v	drug suppry item in this prescription.	identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
727.81,12	Identifies if prescription was mailed.	Derived from the MAIL/WINDOW field (#11) in
MAIL	Values:	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
1711 1112	1 = mailed from the VAMC	prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field
	2 = mailed from a CMOP	(#2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the MAIL/WINDOW field
		(#.02) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple
		(#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for
		partial prescriptions
		I Francisco
727.81,13	VA code associated with the active Person	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) will
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	Class of the provider. (In DSS this is	be made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and
	called Provider Type)	the date in the DAY field
	Format: V999999.	
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,14	Identifies if this is a new prescription.	1. Examine the "AL" cross-reference on the
NEW	Values:	RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#31) of the
	1= new prescription	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new prescriptions
		or the RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#17) within the REFILL multiple (#52) of the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions. Cross-reference is
		^PSRX("AL",DATE,D0,REFILL# or 0 for new
		RX).
		2. Examine the "AM" cross-reference on the
		RELEASED DATE/TIME field (#8) within the
		PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) of the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions. Cross-reference is
		^PSRX("AM",DATE,D0,PARTIAL_REFILL#).
727.81,15	Indicates whether patient meets	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense
SHAD STATUS	requirements for Shipboard Hazard and	which is derived by using DBIA #4462
	Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient	GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
	was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	
727.81,16	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of	Derived from the QTY field (#7) in the
QUANTITY	issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
	from product to product and site to site.	prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within
	Quantities may include the number of	the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
	pills, number of boxes, kits or bottles, or	PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
	the volume of the bottle in milliliters or liters or other units of issue.	prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04)
	inters of other units of issue.	within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial
		prescriptions
727.81,17	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug	Cost is calculated as quantity multiplied by the
COST	dispensed.	price.
	Value is the dollar amount between 0 and	Quantity is derived from the QTY field (#7) in
	10000; 2 decimal digits.	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
	10000, 2 decimal digital	prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#1) within
		the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the QTY field (#.04)
		within the PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in
		the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial prescriptions.
		presemptions.
		Price is derived from the UNIT PRICE OF
		DRUG is field (#17) in the PRESCRIPTION file
		(#52) for new prescriptions, or from the
		CURRENT UNIT PRICE OF DRUG field (#1.2) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the CURRENT UNIT
		PRICE OF DRUG field (#.042) within the
		PARTIAL DATE multiple (#60) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for partial
727 01 10	Indicates if treatment movided during this	prescriptions.
727.81,18 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is
LICOUNTER SHAD	PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values:	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn
	Y=YES, N=NO	calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
		ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard
		Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored
		at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the
		VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored
		in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,19	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	the event date) returns a patient movement
		number (indicating inpatient status). This field is
		set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to
		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.81,20	The treating specialty PTF CODE	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an
TREATING SPECIALTY	assigned to this patient when the	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using
	prescription was issued, if the patient was	the patient IEN and the event date) returns a
	an inpatient at that time.	patient movement number (indicating inpatient
		status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the
	Otherwise, this field is Null.	pointer to the FACILITY TREATING
		SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the
		SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the
		SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code
		is obtained and stored instead of the actual
505.01.01		specialty code.
727.81,21	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER4	Haira in militah dida da mana 19 11 di	Desired from the DICDENICE LINUE C 11/014.5
727.81,22	Units in which this item was dispensed (1-	Derived from the DISPENSE UNIT field (#14.5)
UNIT OF ISSUE	10 characters).	in the DRUG file (#50) for the item identified by
		the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file
727.81,23	Patient's date of birth	(#52) Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF
DATE OF BIRTH	Format: YYYYMMDD	BIRTH field (#.03)
727.81,24	A two or three digit numeric code	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY
ELIGIBILITY	indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility.	data is derived from the PRIMARY
ELIGIBILITI	Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the
	different VistA coding schemes.	PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY
	different vistra coding schemes.	CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
	Values:	file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	10 = SC 50-100%	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a
	21 = Housebound	pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	22 = Mexican Border War	(#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is
	23 = WWI	converted by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the
	24 = POW	corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.
	30 = SC 40-49%	
	31 = SC 30-39%	
	32 = SC 20-29%	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC – VA Pension	
	50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophia Disability	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA	
	101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	102 = Condition of Veterali 103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS	
727.81,25	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN), VETERAN
VETERAN		data is derived from the VETERAN (Y/N). Field
	Values:	(#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2)
	Y = Is a veteran	
	N = Is not a veteran	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,26	Indicates whether this prescription was	Derived from the existence of the IB NUMBER
COPAY	billed for copay	field (#106) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	Values:	for new prescriptions or from the IB NUMBER
	1 = Yes	field (#9) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in
	0 = No	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions. If that field is not Null, the
		prescription was billed for copay and this field is
		set to 1.
727.81,27	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG
FEEDER KEY	drug/supply product.	field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
		which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50).
	The feeder key is a seventeen-digit	TI DONDE VA DDODUCT NAME ENTERN
	number made up of the pointer to the	The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY
	NATIONAL DRUG file padded to five	field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a
	digits and the twelve digits National Drug	pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68) is
	Code.	padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a
		12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31)
		from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit
727.81.28	Indicates if the drug in this record is	Feeder Key.  Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field
INVESTIGATIONAL	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational.	(#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA,
(DEA Special Handling)	investigational.	SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is
(DEA Special Handling)	Values:	set to I.
	I = Investigational	Set to 1.
	1 – mvestigational	
727.81,29	Number of days covered by this	Derived from the DAYS SUPPLY field (#8) in
DAYS SUPPLY	prescription (a number between 1 and 31;	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for new
	0 decimal digits).	prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field
		(#1.1) within the REFILL multiple (#52) in the
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for refill
		prescriptions, or from the DAYS SUPPLY field
		(#.041) within the PARTIAL DATE multiple
		(#60) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) for
		partial prescriptions
727.81,30	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module.	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient
		pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling
		API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		team's internal entry number and name from the
		TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to
727.01.01		file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.81,31	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the RELEASED DATE/TIME field from
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	patient through the Primary Care	the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) and the patient
	Management Module (PCMM)	pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. –
	application.	DFN field (#4) in the PRESCRIPTION
	Wales in the IEM was 1 11 (22)	EXTRACT file (#727.81), a call is made to the
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API
		returns the provider's internal entry number and
727.81,32	Time of day when the prescription	name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Derived from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
727.81,32 TIME	fill/refill was released.	REFILL sub-file (#52.1), RELEASED
1111112	Format: HHMMSS	DATE/TIME field (#17)
	Torniat. Hirivityios	or
		PRESCRIPTION file (#52), PARTIAL DATE
		sub-file (#52.2), RELEASED DATE/TIME field
		(#8)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters
		in length; if time cannot be determined,
		"000300" is used as default.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81,33	Observed Race Code for this patient.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is
RACE	In compliance with OBM instructions,	shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the
	field is no longer updated in VistA. Values	RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE
	remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in	field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2)
	case RACE1 field is not populated. See	
	also RACE 1.	
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer	
	H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
	W = White Null	
727.81, 34	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	real fractions of the control of the	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.81, 35	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT		
DEPARTMENT		
727.81,36	Gender	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data
SEX	Gender	element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the
SEA	Values:	PATIENT file (#2)
	M = Male	TATIENT IIIC (#2)
	F = Female	
727.81,37	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data
ZIP+4	patient resides using format of nnnnn-	is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112)
	nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided	PATIENT file (#2)
	if zip + 4 is not available.	
727.81,38	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Commental Nell	Community No.11
727.81,39 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81,40	FIPS 2 character numeric code for the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is derived
STATE	state where the patient resides.	from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT
SITTE	state where the patient resides.	file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5).
		From the STATE file record, use the two-
		character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.81,41	The FIPS county code for where the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), COUNTY data
COUNTY	patient resides	is derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The data transmitted is the
		three character VA COUNTY CODE, field (#2)
		within the COUNTY field (#3) multiple of the
		STATE file (#5).
727.81, 42	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	the date specific Person Class data for a given
CLASS	this extract record (In DSS, this is called	provider. The field will hold the VA Code
	Provider Type)	associated with the active Person Class of the
	Format: V000000	patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of
	Format: V9999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	this extract record.
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
	to got exactly seven characters.	1

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 43	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED Field (#.525). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	,
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 44	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period.	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526).
		This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file
	Values:	(#22). The location indicator is returned by
	1 = World War I	SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War II – Europe 3 = World War II – Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
	6 = Other	
727.81, 45	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE
RADIATION STATUS	ionizing radiation	INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT
		file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status
	Values:	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file
	radiation	(#2) record does not indicate a status.
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	
	ionizing radiation	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 46	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	(#.32102). The status indicator is returned by
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	SVC^VADPT.
727.81, 47	An indicator used for patients participating	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT	in sharing agreements.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is
PAYOR	Field rarely contains data.	used to indicate a patient who participates in a
		sharing agreement.
	Values:	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	A = Sharing Agreement	specified key words, then the patient is
	B = TRICARE	considered included for Sharing Agreement
	C = CAT C / Category C	information.
	D = CHAMPVA	F: 11 (# 01)
	E = CHAMPUS	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	NULL	following key words:
		SHARING AGREEMENT CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CAT C
		CATEGORY C
727.81, 48	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE sub-
SHARING AGREEMENT	participate in sharing agreements.	field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE field
INSURANCE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the PATIENT file
	Field rarely contains data.	(#2). This is a pointer value for the
		INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36). Only the
		first insurance found in the multiple field is used.
		The data is stored as free text.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 49	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	encounter	effective dates. The patients MST status is stored
		in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to
	Values:	GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	the patient pointer (DFN) and the date in the
	N = Screened, does not report MST	DAY field.
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 50	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care.	(# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
		PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
	Values:	pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the
	Station Number	value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
727.81, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null.
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER		
727.81, 52	Currently Null	Currently Null
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON		,
CLASS		
727.81, 53	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.81, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.81, 55	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT
PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Purple Heart recipient	PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
	-	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	-
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.81, 56	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment
	Values:	STATUS found in this extract
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	Tatient's emonnent status	file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field
LIVROLLIVLIVI STATOS	1 = Unverified	(#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	2 = Verified	STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 = Inactive	31A103 IIIc (#27.13)
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Nid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	J. 1	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is Unverified	
	0.11.011110	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
727.01.50	Threshold	Commentally No.11
727.81, 58	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	T1 .'C' 'C .' 1 '	D : 16 C: 11 (#140) CMHHI CE + TRIC C
727.81, 59	Identifies if patient resides in a contract	Derived from field (#148) CNHU STATUS of
CNHU STATUS	nursing home unit	the PATIENT file (#2).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 60	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the Period of Service field (#.323)
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a single alphanumeric character.	in the Patient file (#2)
	Values; A = Army-Active Duty B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty C = Air Force-Active Duty D = Coast Guard- Active Duty E = Retired, Uniformed Services F = Medical Remedial Enlist G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries I = Observation/Examination J = Office of Workers Comp K = Job Corps/Peace Corps L = Railroad Retirement M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet) O = Champus Restore P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet) Q = Other Federal Dependant R = Donors (Non-Vet) S = Special Studies (Non-Vet) T = Other Non-Veteran U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child V = CHAMPUS W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc X = Persian Gulf War Y = CAV/NPS Z = Merchant Marine 0 = Korean 1 = World War II 2 = World War II 3 = Spanish American 4 = Pre-Korean 5 = Post-Korean 6 = Operation Desert Shield 7 = Vietnam ERA 8 = Post-Vietnam 9 = Other or None	
727.81, 61 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	This field is derived from the inpatient/outpatient status, treating specialty, DSS Identifier or feeder key and Mail values in the record.  Null Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	If the Mail field (#12) for the outpatient encounter has a value of "1" or "2", then regardless of the treating specialty the derived value of the Observation Patient Indicator field (#61) is Null. Otherwise the value for Observation Patient Indicator field should be derived based upon the existing logic and rules.  Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 62	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology)  23 295 (SCI)  24 290 (Medicine)	Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)  In the PRE extract encounter numbers for	
	inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and Stop Code value = PHA.	
727.81, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
727.81, 64 ORDERING PHYSICIAN	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.81, 65 ORDERING STOP CODE	Ordering Stop Code Numeric values 101 through 999	Derived from the CLINIC field (#5) of the PRESCRIPTION and is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). Using this pointer, the ORDERING STOP CODE is then obtained from the appropriate entry in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44).  If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or 24 or
		41 or 65 or 94 or 1J then fill the ORDERING STOP CODE field with the corresponding Observation Stop Code. Please see table below. Treating Specialty Observation Code  18 293 23 295 24 290
		41 296 65 291 94 292 1J 297
727.81, 66 ORDERING DATE	Ordering Date Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the ISSUE DATE field (#1) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 67 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values: Y = Yes N = No Null = Null	
727.81, 68 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Data comes from either the a) DIVISION field (#20) of the PRESCRIPTION file (#52) or b) the DIVISION field (#.09) of Sub file (#52.2) PARTIAL DATE field (#60). These fields point to the OUTPATIENT SITE file (#59). This value is then used to call the API PREDIV^ECXDEPT RADDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.81, 69 MEANS TEST	The current means test category for this patient  Values: A = Category A B = Category B C = Category C P = Pending Adjudication R = Requires Means Test N = Means Test not Required E = Exempt I = Incomplete L = No Longer Applicable M = Non-Exempt	Using the patient pointer (DFN), MEANS TEST data is derived from the CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32). Using the means test pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
727.81, 70 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.81, 71 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.  Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).  The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 72	Self-reported by patient as recorded in	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the
RACE 1	VistA patient file. Multiple values are	RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where
	possible and common. If present, multiple	the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02)
	values are concatenated and sent in a	set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be
	single field. Order of reported values is not	include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	significant. See also RACE field.	INFORMATION values returned are "C"
	organization bee also to too include	(DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the
	Values:	only value included in the RACE1 field.
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	omy value merudes in the railest meru.
	8 = Asian	
	9 = Black or African American	
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
	Islander	
	B = White	
	C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient	
	Null	
727.81, 73	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		-
727.81, 74	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and the
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup	enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities	
	50% or higher, determined by VA to be	
	unemployable due to service-connected conditions.	
	2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities	
	2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities 30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded	
	Purple Heart medal, discharged for a	
	disability incurred or aggravated in the line	
	of duty, VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special	
	eligibility classification under Title 38,	
	U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or	
	housebound benefits from VA, been	
	determined by VA to be catastrophically	
	disabled  5 = Non-service connected Veterans and	
	non compensable service connected Veterans	
	rated 0% disable by VA with annual income	
	and net worth below the VA National Income	
	Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits,	
	eligible for Medicaid programs	
	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima	
	and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD	
	participants, currently enrolled Veterans and	
	new enrollees who were discharged from	
	active duty on or after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post discharge), Veterans discharged from active duty before	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after 1/28/08 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits through 1/27/11)	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth above the VA national income threshold and income below the VA National Geographic Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays 8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for Priority 8.  8a = Non-compensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed eligibility status.  8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to changed eligibility status  8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the current VA National Thresholds or VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.  8e = Not eligible for enrollment Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03.  8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non- service-connected Veterans applying for	
	enrollment after 1/16/03	
727.81, 75 USER ENROLLEE	Indicates whether a veteran has User Enrollee status for the current or future fiscal year.	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S ECXEUESTA= "U"
	Values: U = Yes Null = No (includes past date or no date) SC Veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll.	
727.81, 76 PATIENT TYPE	Refers to the various categories of patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values:  AC = Active Duty  AL = Allied Veteran  CO = Collateral  EM = Employee  IN = Ineligible  MI = Military Retiree  NO = Non-Veteran (Other)  NS = Non Service Connected Veteran  SC = Service Connected Veteran  TR = Tricare	

Records if a veteran served on active duty   a there of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghamistan or Kosovo)   This is 2 years after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghamistan or Kosovo)   Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Values:  Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV  E = Highbility Expired (bad DPN or date, Null = No, does not qualify as a CV  10 - does not qualify as a CV  11 - bad DPN or date  Values:  Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV  E = Highbility Expired (bad DPN or date, Null = No, does not qualify as a CV  127.81, 78  Records the Combat Veteran (CV)  In the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of bostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theart or combat operations during a period of bostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  PENCOUNTER CV  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theart of combat operations during a period of mostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values:  Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified will = No, vet was not eligible on date specified (or DI)  This field records that the patient's record contains lor more Category I (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category I flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled.  Walues:  SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values:  Y = YES Null = NO  Text field (#5.201) located on the following data types/set of codes:  Values:  Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole	727.81, 77		Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
or in combat against a hostilic force during a period of bostilities as a CV (1-2010106/0-). The first piece 1 - paulifies as a CV (2-1-bad DFN or date) (	CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY		
a period of hostilities after November 11. 1998 (Somalia, Yagoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Noll = No, doss not qualify as a CV P = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Noll = No, doss not qualify as a CV P = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Noll = No, doss not qualify as a CV P = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Nosovo, P = P = P = P = P = P = P = P = P = P =			
1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)   2   - 1 - bad DFN or date   1 - bad DFN or date   2   - 1 - bad DFN or date   2			
Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired toad DFN or date) Null = No, doss not qualify as a CV 727.81, 78  Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theater of combat operations during a period of variather the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of variather the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of Nostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theater of combat operations during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Perisan Gulf War or in Combat Vet End Date to determine C visuals. API returns three pieces 17:3010670. The third piece returns: 1, 2998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified or DT).  This field records that the patient's			1
Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No. does not qualify as a CV PRESCRIBELITY END DATE  Records the Combat Vectoran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty an a heatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo): This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo): This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo): Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date to the time the vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date to the time the Vet End Date to the Park Notice of the Date of the Park Notice of the Park Notice Combat Vet End Date to the Park Notice of the Park Notic			
Values: Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expiration date of veteran (CV)   Null = No, does not qualify as a CV     Records the Combat Veteran (CV)		Arghanistan of Rosovo)	
E = Eligibility Expiration date of vatera     Null = No, does not qualify as a CV     Records the Combat Veteran (CV)     eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).   This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.     Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)     This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)     Afghanistan or Kosovo)     Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date (determine Combat Vet End Date (determine Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date (determine		Values:	1 but DIT of dute
Null = No. does not qualify as a CV		Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afphanistan or Kosovo).  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afphanistan or Kosovo).  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afphanistan or Kosovo).  Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date Indicates the Combat Vet End Dat		E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date)	
cV ELIGIBILITY END DATE    digibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).    727.81, 79			
served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Qettermined by the use of API \$\$CVEDI*\DGCV (DFN, DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date for or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine CV Status. API 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine CV Status API 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine CV Status API 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine CV Status API 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to the Vet End Date to the Vet End Date (Provide Manison or Vet End Date (Provide Manison or Vet End Date (Provide Manison			
combat operations during a period of warder the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  727.81, 79 ENCOUNTER CV  Records if a veteran served on active dury in a theatre of combat operations during a period of hostilities after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (GNomalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Comba	CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE		
after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  727.81, 79  Records if a veteran served on active duting a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine Combat Against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values:  Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified (Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)  Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values:  SC = SERVICE CONNECTED  AA = A&A  OTH = OTHER  INP = INPATIENT  NON = NON-VA  T27.81, 82  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes:  Y = YES  Null = NO  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  727.81, 79  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf Warr or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Uses the Combat veteran Status for this encounter.  Values:  Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not el			1^3010106^0 The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet
Dottlities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.			
Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.		0 1	
This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.  727.81, 79 Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat Against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat Against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)  Values:  Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified or DT).  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API SSGETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT".  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  RX PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abtrivated werson of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shal		(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	
Service separation date.   Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.   Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified on the specified of DT)   Segerator of Part			
Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)   Uses the Combat Vete End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.   Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).    Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API			
in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified NaTIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  727.81, 80 Tother development of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  100 T27.81, 81 RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA T27.81, 82 The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Values	727.01.70		Data with a land of CADI 66 CA
period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified NaTIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  T27.81, 82  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  T27.81, 83  Tender determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 12-3010106/0. The third piece returns: 1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT)  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API SSGETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT")  RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)			
or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).  727.81, 80 NATIONAL PATIENT contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  727.81, 81 Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 NON-VA PRESCRIBER  To in combat veteran Status for Nove Hash of the patient at the time the mechanism of the patient at the time the mechanism of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  The one character value for this field shall be """ or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  Textracted from the RX populated from the RX# field (#,01) located on	ENCOUNTERCY		
a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **SGETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **TARGET_ROOT"."  727.81, 81 Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83 The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)   0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (values: Y = yes - Category 1 (National)   1 li s retrieved via an API   SegeTACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGET_ROOT   1 li s retrieved via an API   SegETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, TARGET_ROOT   1 li s retrieved via an API			
Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Octations 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81 RX PATIENT STATUS Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 NON-VA PRESCRIBER Tecombat Veteran Status for this encounter.  DT).  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83 The prescription number, which is a whole Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on		1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	1 – vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  Ten one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  Text and state of the patient at the time the medication was filled.  Extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  Text and state specified Null = NO  Text and in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15).  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15).  Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15).  It is retrieved via an API SKGETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT".".  **RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES NULL Based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES NULL Based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES NULL BNO  The prescription number, which is a whole			
encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$SGETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **SGETACT*DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **SAGETACT*DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **SAGETACT*DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  **SAGETACT*DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_NOT"."  **APATIENT STATUS file (#53, field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  **Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53,91)  **Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53,91)			DT).
Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified  727.81, 80 This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81 RX PATIENT STATUS Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTHE COTHEC INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83 The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Specified  727.81, 80  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on		encounter.	
Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified Specified  727.81, 80  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on		Values:	
Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified  727.81, 80  NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Total and PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API S*GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN, "TARGET_ROOT"."  RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)		Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG  contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = Yes Null = NO  Text			
RECORD FLAG  Patient Record Flags.  Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  SRX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be or codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)			
T27.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  T27.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  T27.81, 82  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  T27.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole  T27.81, 83  Texpatient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)			
Active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTHER OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on	RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags.	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT   "
Active  Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTHER OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on		Y - Ves - Category 1 flag present and	·
Otherwise, value is Null.  727.81, 81  RX PATIENT STATUS  Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  NON-VA PRESCRIBER  Te one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  RX Patient Status is extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)			
Indicates the status of the patient at the time the medication was filled.   Values:   SC = SERVICE CONNECTED   The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.   Extracted from the Rx PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6)   entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA.   The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.   INP = INPATIENT   NON = NON-VA			
RX PATIENT STATUS  time the medication was filled. Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The medication was filled. PATIENT STATUS file (#53), field (#6) entitled: SC/A&A/OTHER/INPATIENT/NVA. The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  The prescription number, which is a whole Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
Values: SC = SERVICE CONNECTED AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  Values: The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
SC = SERVICE CONNECTED  AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The 3-character value for this field shall be an abbreviated version of the DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)	RX PATIENT STATUS		
AA = A&A OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  Ten one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  AA = A&A other DATA TYPE/set of codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)			
OTH = OTHER INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Codes of this required field.  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  (#53.91)  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
INP = INPATIENT NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Extracted from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
NON = NON-VA  727.81, 82 NON-VA PRESCRIBER The one character value for this field shall be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the New Person file (#200), field (#53.91)  (#53.91)  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			codes of this required field.
NON-VA PRESCRIBER  be "Y" or NULL based on the following data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
data types/set of codes: Values: Y = YES Null = NO  The prescription number, which is a whole  Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
Values: Y = YES Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on	NON-VA PRESCRIBER	S	(#53.91)
Y = YES $Null = NO $ $ 727.81,83 $ $ The prescription number, which is a whole $ $ Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on$			
Null = NO  727.81, 83  The prescription number, which is a whole Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
727.81, 83 The prescription number, which is a whole Populated from the RX# field (#.01) located on			
	727.81. 83		Populated from the RX# field (# 01) located on

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 84	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.81, 85	Indicates whether service provided during	Retrieved from the AGENT ORANGE
AGENT ORANGE ENC	this patient encounter is related to	EXPOSURE field (#118) in the
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	***	
	Values: Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 86	Indicates the appropriate response for	Retrieved from the SOUTHWEST ASIA
ENCOUNTER SWAC	Southwest Asia conditions as related to	CONDITIONS field (#120) in the
	this patient's episode of care.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	Values: Y = Yes	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 87	Indicates whether service provided during	Retrieved from the HEAD AND/OR NECK
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	CANCER field (#121) in the PRESCRIPTION
	and/or neck cancer.	file (#52)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No Null	
727.81, 88	Indicates whether service provided during	Retrieved from the MILITARY SEXUAL
ENCOUNTER MST	this patient encounter is related to military	TRAUMA field (#117) in the PRESCRIPTION
	sexual trauma.	file (#52)
	Values:	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 89	This field is used to indicate if this visit	Derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient	CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the
	claiming exposure to Southwest Asia	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The
	Conditions.	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	77.1	The SVC^VADPT call is made from routine
	Values:	PAT^ECXUTL3.
	Y = Yes N = No	
	V = V	
727.81, 90	This indicates whether service provided	Retrieved from the IONIZING RADIATION
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	during this patient encounter is related to	EXPOSURE field (#119) in the
INDICATOR	exposure to ionizing radiation.	PRESCRIPTION file (#52)
	Values: Y = Yes	
	Y = Yes N = No	
	Null	
727.81, 91	Indicates whether the prescription is for a	Retrieved from the PRESCRIPTION file (#52),
SERVICE CONNECTED RX	Service Connected condition. Values:	SERVICE CONNECTED field (#116)
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.81, 92 OEF/OIF	Identifies combat veteran as serving in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-character field.  Values:  OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01  OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03  UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.81, 93 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date.  Format: YYYYMMDD	The value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.81, 94 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 95 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 96 PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier for individuals providing health care services	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.81, 97 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.81,98 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed.  "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values: AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.

## #727.826 - PROSTHETICS EXTRACT (PRO) File Data Definition

This file contains the data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Prosthetics Extract from existing *V*istA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data that originates in the Prosthetics RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Information respective to the patient for which Prosthetic information is extracted is pulled from the PATIENT file (#2). Once the extracts (making up the records in this file) are approved by the extract manager, entries in this file are loaded into mail messages and transmitted to the commercial vendor. Entries in this file should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.826,1 YEAR MONTH	A 6-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Generated by the extract software (ECXTRAC and ECXPRO).
727.826,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.826,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	It is derived from the DIVISION field (#3.5) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) for the entry identified in the LOCATION field (#.04) in the OUTPATIENT ENCOUNTER file (#409.68). This field is a pointer to the MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.826,4 PATIENT NO. DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turns points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PATIENT file (#2).
727.826,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665). This then points to the SSN field (#.09) of the PATIENT file  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.826,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Derived from the PATIENT NAME field (#.02) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). This in turn points to the NAME field (#.01) of the PROSTHETICS PATIENT file (#665).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an
IN OUTPATIENT	inpatient or an outpatient for this record.	outpatient status. The software then calls
INDICATOR		IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Values:	event date) and also makes a call which looks
	I = Inpatient	up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the
	O = Outpatient	DSS TREATING SPECIALTY
		TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the
		treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an
727.026.0	D. 111d	inpatient status is found based on these calls.
727.826,8 DATE OF SERVICE	Date on which the new or repaired	Derived from the DELIVERY DATE field
DATE OF SERVICE	prosthetic appliance was delivered and accepted by the patient.	(#10) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660)
	Format: YYYYMMDD	AFFLIANCE/REFAIR IIIe (#000)
	Tornat. TTTTWWWDD	
727.826,9	Location within a facility where the product	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS
FEEDER LOCATION	is produced.	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending
		on how the FEEDER LOCATION is
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	constructed, data is derived from the following
	the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station	fields in the RECORD OF PROS
	is equal to the Receiving Station, the	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660):
	FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as	
	follows:	RECEIVING STATION (#70) RECEIVING
	3-digit station number of the Receiving	STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
	Station, concatenated with LAB. An	file (#4).
	example is XXXLAB, where XXX is the	REQUESTING STATION (#40)
	Receiving Station number,	RECEIVING STATION is a pointer to the
	Or  5 digit station number of the Passiving	INSTITUTION file (#4). STATION (#8) This is a pointer to the
	5-digit station number of the Receiving Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix)	INSTITUTION (#8) This is a pointer to the
	concatenated with LAB. An example is	INSTITUTION THE (#4).
	XXXXXLAB, where XXXXX is the	
	Receiving Station number.	
	receiving station number.	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	the extract header and/or Prosthetic Station	
	is equal to the Requesting Station, the	
	FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as	
	follows:	
	3-digit station number of the Requesting	
	Station, concatenated with ORD. An	
	example is XXXORD, where XXX is the	
	Requesting Station number,	
	Or	
	5-digit station number of the Requesting	
	Station (includes the 2-letter division suffix) concatenated with ORD. An example is	
	XXXXXORD, where XXXXX is the	
	Requesting Station number.	
	1	
	If this is not a Prosthetics Lab Transaction,	
	the FEEDER LOCATION is constructed as	
	follows:	
	3-digit Station number concatenated with	
	NONL. An example is XXXNONL, where	
	XXX is the Station number,	
	or	
	5-digit Station number (includes the 2-letter	
	division suffix); concatenated with	
	NONL .An example is XXXXXNONL,	
	where XXXXX is the Station number.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,10	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS
FEEDER KEY	product.	APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending
	E	how the FEEDER KEY is constructed, the
	Format is: HHHHHTSsta_5RRR	components for the FEEDER KEY are derived
	HHHHH = HCPCS Code	from the following fields in the RECORD OF
	T = Transaction type S = Source	PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): HCPCS (#4.1–) - HCPCS is a pointer to the
	s = Source $sta_5 = Three or five character station$	CPT CODE field (#.01) of the CPT file (#81)
	number	TYPE OF TRANSACTION (#2)
	RRR = Requesting or Receiving Station	SOURCE (#12)
	react = requesting of receiving station	RECEIVING STATION (#70) RECEIVING
	HCPCS Code – The 5-character HCPCS	STATION is a pointer to the INSTITUTION
	Code.	file (#4).
		REQUESTING STATION (#40)
	Transaction Type Code Values:	REQUESTING STATION is a pointer to the
	X = Repair(X)	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	N = Initial Issue (I), Replace (R), or Spare	STATION (#8) STATION is a pointer to the
	(S)	INSTITUTION file (#4).
	If the Type of Transaction in the patient's	
	prosthetic record is "5" (Rental), the Type of Transaction code in the FEEDER KEY is	
	R. Source Values:	
	V = VA	
	C = Commercial	
	C Commercial	
	sta_5 and RRR Values:	
	If this is not a Prosthetics Lab Transaction,	
	this is Null.	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	FEEDER LOCATION ends in ORD:	
	3 or 5 character Receiving Station	
	concatenated with REC.	
	If this is a Prosthetics Lab Transaction and	
	FEEDER LOCATION ends in LAB:	
	3 or 5 character Requesting Station	
	concatenated with REQ.	
727.826,11	The number of units issue or units repaired	Derived from the QTY field (#5) in the
QUANTITY	as indicated in the patient's prosthetic	RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR
	record. Unit of issue may vary from product	file (#660) If the quantity is not known, a
	to product and site to site. Right justified	default value of 1 will be assigned to the
	padded with leading zeros. Zero decimal	extract record
707 00 ¢ 10	digits. (Integers only)	The state of the s
727.826,12	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module.	patient's DFN, OUTPTTM\SDUTL3 returns
		the teams IEN from the TEAM file (#404.51)
727.826,13	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
PRIMARY CARE	patient through the Primary Care	patient's DFN, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3 returns
PROVIDER	Management Module (PCMM) application.	the provider's New Person file record internal
	,,	entry number
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	
727.826,14	HCPCS code for the item you are selecting.	Derived from the HCPCS (#4.1) field in the
PCE CPT/HCPCS CODE &		RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR
MODIFIERS		file (#660). HCPCS (#4.1) is a pointer to the
		respective CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT
		file (#81).
		The course of ODT west'C' 1
		The source of CPT modifiers is the
		MODIFIER field (#.01) of the CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
		MODITIER IIIC (#01.3).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,15	Currently Null	Currently Null
ICD-9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO.	
727.826, 16	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO.	
#1		
727.826, 17	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO.	
#2		
727.826, 18	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO.	
#3		
727.826, 19	Currently Null	Currently Null
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	ICD-9 code is not available in PRO.	
#4		
727.826,20	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange	(#.32102). The status indicator is returned by
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	SVC^VADPT.
	U = Unknown	
727.826,21	Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE
RADIATION EXPOSURE	ionizing radiation	INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT
STATUS		file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status
	Values:	indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT
	radiation	file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	
	ionizing radiation	
727 02 ¢ 22	U = Unknown	THE COLUMN TO THE COLUMN TWO THE COL
727.826,22	This field is used to indicate if this visit	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient	ASIA CONDITIONS. field (#.322013) in the
	claiming exposure to Southwest Asia Conditions.	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN.
	Conditions.	The status indicator is returned by
	Y = Yes	SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.
	N = No	The field will have a NULL value if the
	U = Unknown	PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a
	0 - Olikliowii	status.
727.826,23	Patients Primary Eligibility Code.	Using the patient pointer (DFN),
PATIENT ELIGIBILITY	1 attents 1 finally Englothty Code.	ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the
TATIENT ELIGIBILITY		PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field
		(#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY
		ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the
		ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is
		derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE
		field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file
		(#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS
		ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer
		value to file (#8.1) is converted by
		ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding
		eligibility code used by NPCD. This code is
		composed of two or three numeric characters.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,24 COST OF TRANSACTION	Cost to produce the prosthetic.  The value is determined in one of three ways:  1) The value found in VistA TOTAL COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the Form Requested On indicates a commercial acquisition method.  2) The value found in VistA TOTAL LAB COST in the patient's prosthetic record when the value in the FORM REQUESTED ON field is a Lab Transaction (i.e., #2529-3).	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). Depending on how the COST OF TRANSACTION is constructed, data is derived from the following fields in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660): 1) TOTAL COST (#14) 2) TOTAL LAB COST (#48) 3) FORM REQUESTED ON (#11)
	3) Has a value of zero when the Form Requested On indicates a stock or inventory issue	
727.826,25 LAB LABOR COST	Total cost of the labor to perform the job.	Derived from the TOTAL LABOR COST field (#46) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (# 660). The following algorithm is defined: a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL LABOR COST. b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB LABOR COST is zero. c) If LAB LABOR COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.
727.826,26 LAB MATERIAL COST	Cost of all materials to perform the job.	Derived from the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR according to the following algorithm:  a) If the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB MATERIAL COST is equal to the value found for TOTAL MATERIAL COST. b) If the patient's prosthetic record is not a Lab Transaction, the value of LAB
		MATERIAL COST is zero.  c) If LAB MATERIAL COST is not known, and the patient's prosthetic record indicates a Lab Transaction, a zero value is assigned to the extract record.  d) LAB MATERIAL COST shall allow for values, which are reported in dollars and cents.
		The actual value shall be extracted, including the decimal point.
727.826,27 BILLING STATUS	Utilization Status. Values: 1 = SC/OP 2 = SC/IP 3 = NSC/IP 4 = NSC/OP 5 = OTHER	Derived from the PATIENT CATEGORY field (#62) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) for the prosthetic device record extracted

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826,28 VET/NON VET	Patient's veteran status  Values: Y = Is a veteran N = Is not a veteran	Pulled from the VETERAN (Y/N) field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2). If the veteran's status is not known, a NULL value will be assigned to the VET/NON VET field.
727.826,29 TYPE OF TRANSACTION	Code that best describes the prosthetic transaction.  Values: I = Initial Issue R = Replace S = Spare X = Repair 5 = Rental	Derived from the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#2) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). If the TYPE OF TRANSACTION is not known, NULL is assigned to the field.
727.826,30 REQUESTING STATION	Facility that initiates the request for a Lab prosthetic.	Derived by pulling the REQUESTING STATION field (#40) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.826,31 RECEIVING STATION	Lab facility that fills the Lab request and provides the prosthetic to the requesting station	Derived by pulling the RECEIVING STATION field (#70) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.826,32 PSAS HCPCS CODE	This field is used to hold the PSAS VA HCPCS 5- character CPT Code, the Quantity or how many times the unique code appears in the record, and up to up to 5 two-character CPT modifiers. Field length in Vista is 15.	The PSAS HCPCS field (#4.5) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660) is used. It is a pointer to the PROSTHETICS HCPCS file (#661.1). The HCPCS field (#.01) of file (#661.1) is placed in this extract record field.
727.826,33 ZIP CODE	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnn-nnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)
727.826,34 DATE OF BIRTH	Patient's date of birth Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.826,35 SEX	Gender  Values: M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.826,36 AMIS GROUPER	Number that indicates what items combine to create a prosthetic device.	Derived from the AMIS GROUPER field (#68) in the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660). The field is used to sort prosthetic items that combine to create a prosthesis. Decimals are not allowed.
727.826,37 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.826,38 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.826,39 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 40	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of this	returns the date specific Person Class data for
CLASS	extract record (In DSS, this is called	a given provider. The field will hold the VA
	Provider Type)	Code associated with the active Person Class
		of the patient's Primary Care Provider as of
	Forma": "V999999".	the date of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the left	
	of the numerals, if needed, to get exactly 7	
	characters.	
727.826, 41 RACE	Observed Race Code for this patient. In compliance with OBM instructions, field is no longer updated in VistA. Values remain in VistA and are posted to DSS in case RACE1 field is not populated. See also RACE 1.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), RACE data is shown as the ABBREVIATION field (#2) of the RACE file (#10) entry pointed to by the RACE field (#.06) in the PATIENT file (#2). Patient race is returned by DEM^VADPT.
	Only a single value is allowed.	
	Values:	
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	A = Asian	
	B = Black or African American	
	D = Declined to Answer	
	H = Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
	W = White	
505.00 ( 10	Null	D 1 10 1 DATENTO CI (III) DONI
727.826, 42 POW STATUS	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED field (#.525). The
	Values:	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner of	
	War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
	U = Unknown	
727.826, 43	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); POW
POW LOCATION	POW confinement location/period.	CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD
	Values:	file (#22). The location indicator is returned by
	1 = World War I	SVC^VADPT.
	2 = World War –I - Europe	
	3 = World War –I - Pacific	
	4 = Korean	
	5 = Vietnam	
727.826, 44	6 = Other  An indicator used for patients participating	The ALIAS sub-field (#.01) of the ALIAS
SHARING AGREEMENT	in sharing agreements.	multiple field (#1) of the PATIENT file (#2) is
PAYOR	Field rarely contains data.	used to indicate a patient who participates in a
1111011	Tiolo faroly contains data.	sharing agreement.
	Values:	If the (#.01) field contains any one of the
	A = Sharing Agreement	specified key words, then the patient is
	B = TRICARE	considered included for Sharing Agreement
	C = CAT C / Category C	information.
	D = CHAMPVA	
	E = CHAMPUS	Field (#.01) must contain any one of the
	NULL	following key words:
		SHARING AGREEMENT
		CHAMPVA
		TRICARE
		CATC
		CATEGORY C

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 45	Indicates the first insurer for patients who	Data is taken from the INSURANCE TYPE
SHARING AGREEMENT	participate in sharing agreements.	sub-field (#.01) of the INSURANCE TYPE
INSURANCE		field (#.3121), sub-file (#2.312), of the
	Field rarely contains data.	PATIENT file (#2). This is a pointer value for
	ĺ	the INSURANCE COMPANY file (#36).
		Only the first insurance company found in the
		multiple field is used. The data is stored as
		free text.
727.826, 46	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of the	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
MB1 51711 CB	encounter	effective dates. The MST status is stored in the
	Cheounter	MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to
	Values:	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE)
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	using the patient DFN and the date in the
	N = Screened, does not report MST	DAY field.
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	DAT field.
	U = Unknown	
727.826, 47	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care.	field (# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
ENROLLIMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for care.	PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
	Values:	pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is
	Station Number	the value in the STATION NUMBER field
	Station Number	
707.007.40	FIDG 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	(#99).
727.826, 48	FIPS 2- character numeric code for the state	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is
STATE	where the patient resides.	derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the
		PATIENT file (#2) which points to the
		STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record,
		the two-character VA STATE CODE field
505.00 ( 10		(#2) is used.
727.826, 49	The FIPS county code for where the patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN), data is
COUNTY	resides	derived from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the
		PATIENT file (#2), which points to a subfile
		record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of
		the STATE file (#5). The three-character VA
		COUNTY CODE field (#2) within the
		COUNTY multiple field is used.
727.826, 50	The Associate Primary Care Provider	From the DATE OF SERVICE field and the
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the Primary	patient's DFN, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3 returns
	Care Management Module (PCMM)	the provider's New Person file record internal
	application.	entry number
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	
727.826, 51	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	field (#5), and file (#8932.1). Active Person
CLASS	(In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)	Class is determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where
	Format is V999999.	PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V followed by 6 digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.826, 52	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 53	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP, AND	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
SAARTP	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.826, 54	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		using the INPUT patient DFN and the
	Values:	ENROLLMENT STATUS (#55), found in this
	E = Enrolled	extract
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.826, 55	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		file (#27.11), ENROLLMENT STATUS field
	1 = Unverified	(#.04), which is a pointer to the
	2 = Verified	ENROLLMENT STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 = Inactive	
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle 13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified Universitied	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.826, 56	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	, ,	
727.826,57	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531).
INDICATOR		The status indicator is returned by
	Values:	SVC^VADPT.
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 58	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the PERIOD OF SERVICE field
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	(#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2). The data is
	single alphanumeric character.	derived from the CODE field (#.03) in the
		PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21). This code
	Value-Description	is a single alphanumeric character.
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries-s -Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.826, 59	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator	TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains
INDICATOR		values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 23, 41, 1J or if
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	the First 3 characters of the value in the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values
		equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION
		PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'.
		Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 60	The unique number assigned to each	<u>Inpatient</u>
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I
		(inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit
	The number is left justified in the field and	Date "+ "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the
	is determined by the following:	SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN +	Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I	
	• Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN	Outpatient
	+ Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O
	Code value	(outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date +
	Observation encounters- receive an	Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract
	outpatient encounter number with the date	field (#5) and the date is the 7-character
	of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop	Julian value from the DAY field (#8)
	code value dependent on the observation	
	treating specialty. The observation treating	Observation
	specialty to stop code translation is:	If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) =
	Treating Specialty Stop Code	Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop
	18 293 (Neurology)	code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	23 295 (SCI)	
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 206 (D.1.1.14.1)	
	41 296 (Rehab Med)	
	65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292 (Psychiatry)	
	1J 297 (Emergency	
	Dept)	
	In the PRO extract encounter numbers for	
	inpatients & observation cases as above.	
	Outpatient encounter numbers should be	
	built with the Date field and Stop Code	
	value = 423.	
727.826, 61	Indicates the location where the patient was	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT
AGENT ORANGE	exposed to Agent Orange.	ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the
LOCATION	1 8 8	AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
	Values:	field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
	K = Korean DMZ	
	V = Vietnam	
727.826, 62	Community Nursing Home/ State Home	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field
CNH/SH STATUS	(CNH/SH) Indicator	(#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the
(Community Nursing Home/		Patient DFN
State Home)	Values:	
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	Null = Null	
727.826, 63	Identifies the division/facility where the	The value is derived from the RECORD OF
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed.	PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#660),
CODE		STATION field (#8), which is a pointer to the
		INSTITUTION file (#4). The
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API retrieves the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the
727.826, 64	Identifies whether patient has head and/or	INSTITUTION file (#4). Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD AND NECK CANCER	neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve
INDICATOR	N = No	the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the
	11 – 110	NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY
		file (#28.11)
		IIIC (#40.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 65	The patient's ethnicity code	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY
	multiple values are concatenated and sent as	is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of
	a single value.	the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the
		ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of
	Values:	the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile
	D = Declined to Answer	(#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).
	H = Hispanic or Latino	
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	The above will occur only if the METHOD
	U = Unknown by Patient	OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the
	-	ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file
		(#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION),
		otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.826, 66	Self-reported by patient as recorded in	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in
RACE 1	VistA patient file. Multiple values are	the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03)
	possible and common. If present, multiple	where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field
	values are concatenated and sent in a single	(#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION),
	field. Order of reported values is not	will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of
	significant. See also RACE field.	the RACE INFORMATION values returned
		are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will
	Values:	be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	8 = Asian	
	9 = Black or African American	
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
	Islander	
	B = White	
	C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient	
	Null	
727.826, 67	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		
727.826, 68	This field contains the enrollment priority	Contains the enrollment priority group and the
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	group and the enrollment priority subgroup	enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient
E TO E E TO E E TO E E E E E E E E E E E		Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	,
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities	
	50% or higher, determined by VA to be	
	unemployable due to service-connected	
	conditions.	
	2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities 30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple	
	Heart medal, discharged for a disability	
	incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-	
	rated service connected disabilities of 10%-	
	20%, awarded special eligibility classification	
	under Title 38, U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or	
	housebound benefits from VA, been	
	determined by VA to be catastrophically	
	disabled	
	5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans rated	
	0% disable by VA with annual income and net	
	worth below the VA National Income	
	Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits,	
	eligible for Medicaid programs	
	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans, exposed to Ionizing	
	Radiation during atmospheric testing or during	
	the occupation of Hiroshima and Nagasaki,	
	Project 112/SHAD participants, currently	
	enrolled Veterans and new enrollees who were	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	discharged from active duty on or after	•
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post discharge),	
	Veterans discharged from active duty before	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or after	
	1/28/08 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced	
	benefits through 1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth	
	above the VA national income threshold and	
	income below the VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for	
	Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in VA	
	Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who	
	have remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans who were enrolled on or after 6/15/09	
	whose income exceeds the current VA National	
	Income Thresholds or VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans enrolled	
	of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date and/or placed in this Subpriority due to	
	changed eligibility status	
	8d = Non-service connected Veterans enrolled	
	or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the curre	
	VA National Thresholds or VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	2	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment after	
	11.0	
	1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for	
727.024.40	enrollment after 1/16/03	B
727.826, 69	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year.	ECXEUES"A""U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll.	
	10 411 /11.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 70	Refers to the various categories of patients,	Determined by the TYPE field of the
PATIENT TYPE	which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	PATIENT file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
727.826, 71 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare  Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11,	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The
	1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values:  Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	first piece  -1 - qualifies as a CV  -0 - does not qualify as a CV  -1 - bad DFN or date
727.826, 72 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.826, 73 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:  1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
707.004.74	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified	Land of DDENG 151 Cl
727.826, 74 NATIONAL PATIENT RECORD FLAG	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1 (National) Patient Record Flags.	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It is retrieved via an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_RO OT".
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and active	
	Otherwise, value is Null.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 75	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY
ERI	areas designated by the Federal Emergency	RESPONSE INDICATOR field (#.181)
	Management Agency (FEMA). This field is	located in the PATIENT file (#2)
	a length of two (value & blank).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.826, 76	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
AGENT ORANGE ENC	this patient encounter is related to exposure	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a
INDICATOR	to Agent Orange.	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PAAPI. The ENCEVENT^PAAPI. The
	Y = Yes	indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE
	N = No	EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file
	Null	(#9000010).
727.826, 77	Indicates the appropriate response for	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
ENCOUNTER SWAC	Southwest Asia conditions as related to this	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a
	patient's episode of care.	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
		in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Southwest
	Y = Yes	Asia conditions indicator stored at the SW
	N = No	ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the
	Null	VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be
		stored in the output array subscripted
		by"PGE".
727.826, 78	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606),
	and/or neck cancer.	a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	Y = Yes	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	N = No	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT
	Null	file (#9000010).
727.826, 79	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
ENCOUNTER MST	this patient encounter is related to military	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a
	sexual trauma.	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which
		in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military
	Y = Yes	sexual trauma data stored in the MILITARY
	N = No	SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the
<b>505</b> 00 4 00	Null	VISIT file (#900010).
727.826, 80	This indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE field (#8.12) in the RECORD
RADIATION ENCOUNTER	during this patient encounter is related to	OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR file (#606) a
INDICATOR	exposure to ionizing radiation.	call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Y alues. Y = Yes	radiation exposure indicator stored at the
	N = No	IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field
	U = Unknown	(#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
	Null	(
	1,611	<u>L</u>

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.826, 81 OEF/OIF	Identifies combat veteran as serving in Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF), Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field will be concatenated into this 9-character field. Values:  OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01  OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03  UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	The value of this field is derived from the LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2). DSS will capture once, each location where the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
727.826, 82 OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment. In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain only the most recent return date. Format: YYYYMMDD	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field contains only most recent return date.
727.826, 83 NPPD CODE	The National Prosthetics Product Database report line number to which the HCPCS are assigned	Value is derived from the PROSTHETIC HCPCS File (#661.1), field (#5) NPPD REPAIR CODE, if the record is a repair record. The value is derived from the PROSTHETIC HCPCS File (#661.1) field (#6) NPPD NEW CODE if the record is for a new issue. Note: The PROSTHETICS (PRO) EXTRACT File (#727.826) already stores whether the record is for repair or a new issue in the TYPE OF TRANSACTION field (#29)
727.826, 84 NPPD ENTRY DATE	The date the entry was first made in the VistA Prosthetics Package	The date value is retrieved from the PROSTHETICS HCPCS File (#660), field (#.01) ENTRY DATE
727.826, 85 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.826, 86 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.826, 87 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
727.826,88 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.826,89 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.826,90 LABOR HOURS	This is the number of hours spent on the job	Derived from the TOTAL LABOR HOURS field (#45) of the RECORD OF PROS APPLIANCE/REPAIR File (#660)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.827,91	This is the Patient's category which will be	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391)
PATCAT	used for FHCC (Federal Health Care	field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty,
	Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture	Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the
	and report DoD patients so that the FHCC	value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility
	reconciliation process can function as	multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361)
	designed. "Reconciliation" is the process	field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points
	used within the new FHCC to determine	to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	which patients DoD pays for and which VA	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in
	pays for.	the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry
		in the set of codes in this field, the value
	Values:	should be placed in this field.
	AD = Active Duty	
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	RET = Retiree	that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	and may be unique to their facility.
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.825 - QUASAR EXTRACT (ECQ) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the QUASAR extract from existing QUASAR VistA files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.825,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.825,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.825,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	A free text field that represents the facility NAME (#.01) from the INSTITUTION file (#4). It is derived from the SITE NAME field (#.01) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.825,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.825,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.825,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.
727.825,8 DAY	Date when speech and audiology procedure was performed. Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), DATE field (#.01)  If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,9 DSS UNIT	A locally defined group of work products entered for a specific DSS Department  Format: IEN of the DSS Unit.	A pointer to the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,10 CATEGORY	Currently Null.	Currently Null
727.825,11 PROCEDURE	This field contains the name of the procedure selected for this extract record.  (1) The value of this field can be either a national or local product code without quantity or modifiers or a CPT code with quantity and up to five modifiers.  (2) If the Procedure Code is a National,	Derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field (#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is the CPT code for procedures from the CPT file (#81).
	append an 'N' to the code.  (3) If the Procedure Code is a Local Procedure, append an 'L' to the code.	
727.825,12 VOLUME	The number of times this specific procedure was performed.  Value is a number between 1 and 9999; no decimal digits.	Numeric volume for this procedure associated with this extract record
727.825,13 COST CENTER	The cost center associated with the DSS unit for this extract record.	Derived from the COST CENTER field (#3) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,14 ORDERING SECTION	The IEN of the Ordering Section.	This character string is the IEN of the Ordering Section in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). The Ordering Section comes from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,15 SECTION	This is the IEN in file (#723) of the Medical Specialty of the DSS Unit associated with this extract record.	This character string represents an IEN in the MEDICAL SPECIALTY file (#723). This data element is derived from the MEDICAL SPECIALTY field (#2) in the DSS UNIT file (#724). The DSS unit pointer is derived from the AUDIOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8251) or from the SPEECH PATHOLOGY DSS UNIT LINK field (#727.8252) in the A&SP SITE PARAMETER file (#509850.8).
727.825,16 PROVIDER	The provider associated with the patient encounter.  This character string is an IEN for the NEW PERSON file (#200); a '2' hasa been appended to the beginning of the character string. It represents the Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.  This number is IEN preceded by "2".	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Data is obtained by the existence of the (#.07)  EVENT CAPTURE CODE POINTER of the first (#20) PROCEDURE CODE multiple. If the pointer exists, the data is derived from the (#.05)  EC PROCEDURE PROVIDER of the (#15)  EVENT CAPTURE PROCEDURE pointer multiple. If the pointer doesn't exist, the data is derived from the (#.05) PROCEDURE  PROVIDER of the first (#10) PROCEDURE  CODE multiple.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 17	This is the VA Code of the Person Class	Provider Person Class is derived from the New
PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	of the Provider as of the date of this record. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)	Person file (#200), field (#5): file (#8932.1)
	Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	
727.825,18 PROVIDER #2	The second provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record	A character string of format "@"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the New Person file (#200). Data is pulled from the first (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)
727.825, 19 PROVIDER #2 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the second assisting Provider as of the date of this record	
727.825,20 PROVIDER #3	The third provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PEROSN file (#200). Data is pulled from the second (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT FILE (#509850.6).
727.825, 21 PROVIDER #3 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the third assisting Provider as of the date of this record	
727.825,22 PLACEHOLDER4	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825,23 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.825,24 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record. Only applicable if the patient was an inpatient on the date of the procedure.  NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient.	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.
727.825,25 TIME	Time when the procedure was performed. Format: HHMMSS	A six-character string of format HHMMSS that represents the time (military time) when the procedure was performed. A default of "000000" will be used in this field.
727.825,26 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.825,27 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,28	Five character CPT Code from PCE, the	Derived from the PROCEDURE CODE field
PCE CPT CODE &	Quantity (or how many times the unique	(#10) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
MODIFIERS	code appears in the record), and up to	(#509850.6). It is the CPT code for procedures
	five two-character CPT modifiers.	from the CPT file (#81). The source of CPT
		modifiers is the MODIFIER field (#.01) of the
727 025 20	D: ICD O(I)	CPT MODIFIER file (#81.3).
727.825,29	Primary ICD-9 (diagnosis) code for this	Derived from the first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC
ICD-9 CODE	clinic visit	CODE field (#3) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file
		(#509850.6). It is a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC CONDITION file (#509850.1),
		which is a DINUMed pointer to the ICD
		DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
		(,
		The first code entered is always assumed the
		primary diagnosis. Subsequent codes are assumed
		secondary diagnoses. Using the pointer, ICD-9
		CODE is derived from the ICD DIAGNOSIS file
		(#80).
727.825, 30	First of the Secondary ICD9 codes for	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	this clinic visit.	first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38)
#1		in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is
		a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC
		CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a
		DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825, 31	Second of the Secondary ICD9 code for	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	this clinic visit.	first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38)
#2	uns chine visit.	in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is
2		a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC
		CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a
		DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file
		(#80).
727.825, 32	Third of the Secondary ICD9 codes for	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	this clinic visit.	first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38)
#3		in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is
		a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC
		CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a
		DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80).
727.825, 33	Fourth of the Secondary ICD9 code for	The diagnostic code pointer is derived from the
SECONDARY ICD9 CODE	this clinic visit.	first entry in the DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#38)
#4	uns chine visit.	in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). It is
		a pointer to the A&SP DIAGNOSTIC
		CONDITION file (#509850.1) which is a
		DINUMed pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file
		(#80).
727.825,34	Indicates whether patient was exposed to	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT
AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Agent Orange	ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102).
	Y = Patient was exposed to Agent	The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Orange	
	N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange	
727 825 25	U = Unknown Indicates if patient claims exposure to	Dariyad from the PADIATION EVECUTE
727.825,35 RADIATION EXPOSURE	ionizing radiation	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file
MADIATION EAFOSURE	Tomanig radiation	(#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator
	Values:	is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have
	Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing	a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record
	radiation	does not indicate a status.
	N = Patient does not claim exposure to	
		i
	ionizing radiation	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,36	The field is used to indicate if this visit	Southwest Asia conditions data is derived from the
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	represents treatment of a VA patient	SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? field (23)
	claiming exposure to Southwest Asia	in the EVENT CAPTURE PATIENT file (#721).
	Conditions.	, ,
	Y = Yes	
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.825,37	Indicates if this patient is service	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), SERVICE
SERVICE CONNECTED	connected	CONNECTED field (#.301). The percentage is
		returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = This patient is service connected N = This patient is not service connected	
727 925 29	-	
727.825,38 SENT TO PCE	This field flags data that has beent sent to PCE	Record is flagged Y when sent to PCE, N or null
SENT TO FCE	Values:	if not sent.
	Y = Yes	ii not sent.
	N = No	
727.825,39	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER5		
727.825,40	This data element is always exactly six	Derived from:
DSS IDENTIFIER	characters in length. The DSS Identifier	(1) A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6)
	represents the primary and secondary	CLINIC LOCATION field (#2.6)
	stop codes (if the secondary exists) of the	(2) HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44) STOP
	Associated Clinic. Changed for FY2003	CODE NUMBER field (#8) and CREDIT STOP
	to ensure that records pertaining to	CODE field (#2503)
	observation cases contain the correct	(3) CLINIC STOP file (#40.7) AMIS
	value.	REPORTING STOP CODE field (#1)
	Format:	
	DSS Identifier = PPPSSS	
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and	
	SSS is the Secondary Stop Code of the	
	A&SP Clinic visit.	
	DSS Identifier = PPP000	
	Where PPP is Primary Stop Code and	
	000 is appended when Secondary Stop	
	Code is not specified, unknown or DSS	
	Unit is set to "NOT send to PCE."	
	DSS Identifier = 000000	
	Primary Stop Code is not known or the	
	DSS Unit does not have an Associated Stop Code.	
727.825, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	Currently 14un	Currently Ivan
727.825, 42	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	1 - Paulon Administra	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.825, 43	The nationally defined DSS Department	Derived from the UNIT NUMBER field (#4) of
DSS PRODUCT	Code designated for the patient care	the DSS UNIT file (#724)
DEPARTMENT	product/	. ,
727.825, 44	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	C d V II	
727.825, 45	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER	Commonder North	Commonder Modi
727.825, 46	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,47	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	the data specific Person Class data for a given
CLASS	this extract record (In DSS, this is called	provider. The field will hold the VA Code
	Provider Type)	associated with the active Person Class of the
		patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of
	Format: V999999.	this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly seven characters.	
727.825, 48	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.825, 49	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the DATE field (#.01) from the A&SP
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) and the patient
	Primary Care Management Module	pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling
	(PCMM) application.	API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name from
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.825, 50	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care	(#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is
CLASS	Provider. (In DSS, this is called Provider	determined by. \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE),
	Type.)	where PERS is the IEN from file (#200).
		, , ,
	Format: V999999.	
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly seven characters.	
727.825, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.825, 52	The Division associated with the	Is pulled from the DIVISION field (#60) of the
DIVISION	QUASAR record.	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6). The
		Division field there is a pointer (IEN) to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.825, 53	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma	The MST history file (#29.11) holds data
MST STATUS	(MST) status of a patient on the date of	regarding military sexual trauma claims and
	the encounter	effective dates. The patients' MST status is stored
		in the MST status field (#3). A call is made to
	Values:	\$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI (DFN, DGDATE)
	Y = Yes, screened reports MST	using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field
	N = Screened, does not report MST	(#4) and the date in the day field
	D = Screened, declines to answer.	
	U = Unknown	
727.825, 54	Indicates if the patient is admitted to	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP,	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	or SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Desidential Dehabilitation Transferent	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	Program (RRTP)	
	Program (RRTP)  Values:	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	
727.825, 55 DATE OF BIRTH	Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR	Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 56	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment STATUS
	Values:	found in this extract
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	
727.825, 57	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file
ENROLLMENT STATUS		(#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field (#.04)
	1 = Unverified	which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	2 = Verified	STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 = Inactive	, , ,
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co	
	pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart	
	Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment	
	Group Threshold	
727.825, 58	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 59	The period of service that classifies this	Using the patient pointer (DFN), PERIOD OF
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	SERVICE data is derived from the PERIOD OF
	single alphanumeric character.	SERVICE field (#.323) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		This field is a pointer to the PERIOD OF
	Values:	SERVICE file (#21). Using the period of service
	A = Army-Active Duty	pointer, the data is derived from the CODE field
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	(#.03) in the PERIOD OF SERVICE file (#21).
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	This code is a single alphanumeric character.
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement  M = Ranoficiarias Forcian Covernment	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign Government N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = ChampVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = Champus	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.825, 60	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT
PURPLE HEART	Purple Heart recipient	PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status
INDICATOR		indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
727.825, 61	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR is
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator	derived from other fields in this extract. If the
INDICATOR		TREATING SPECIALTY field (#24) contains
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 23, 41, 1J or if the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER
		KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296,
		then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES' Otherwise this
		INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this
		field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 62	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient College Paris and Paris and College Paris and
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I  Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Outpatient  If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	In the ECQ extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Visit Date and Stop Code value = first 3 characters in the DSS IDENTIFIER field (#727.825.40).	
727.825, 63 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213) of the PATIENT file (#2)
727.825, 64 ORDERING DIVISION	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 65 CONTRACT START DATE	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 66 CONTRACT END DATE	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 67 CONTRACT TYPE	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.825, 68 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN
	Values: Y = Yes N = No Null = Null	
727.825, 69 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Identifies the Division/facility in which the patient is located. Value is retrieved from the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6), DIVISION field (#60), which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and then it uses the RADDIV^ECXDEPT API to retrieve the STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the INSTITUTION file (#4).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 70	A two or three digit numeric code	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY
ELIGIBILITY	indicating the Patient's Primary	data is derived from the PRIMARY
	Eligibility. Converted to NPCD	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the
	Eligibility Code from different VistA	PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY
	coding schemes.	CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE
	W-l	file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS
	Values: 10 = SC 50-100%	ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the
	20 = Aid & Attendance	ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file
	20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound	(#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted
	22 = Mexican Border War	by ELIG^ECXUTL3 to the corresponding
	23 = WWI	eligibility code used by NPCD.
	24 = POW	
	30 = SC 40-49%	
	31 = SC 30-39%	
	32 = SC 20-29%	
	33 = SC 10-19%	
	34 = SC less than 10%	
	40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC	
	60 = Catastrophic Disability	
	101 = CHAMPVA	
	102 = Collateral of Veteran	
	103 = Employee	
	104 = Other Federal Agency	
	105 = Allied Veteran	
	106 = Humanitarian Emergency	
	107 = Sharing Agreement	
	108 = Reimbursable Insurance	
727.825,71	109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS  Identifies whether patient has head	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK	and/or neck cancer	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to
INDICATOR	Y = Yes	\$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the
	N = No	HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE
		AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file
		(#28.11)
727.825, 72	The patient's ethnicity code	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
ETHNICITY	Multiple entries are permitted. If present,	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is
	multiple values are concatenated and sent	derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the
	as a single value.	ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (# 01) of the
	Values:	ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of
	D = Declined to Answer	the PATIENT file (#2)
	H = Hispanic or Latino	(12)
	N = Not Hispanic or Latino	
	U = Unknown by Patient	
727.825, 73	Self- reported by patient as recorded in	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the
RACE 1	VistA patient file. Multiple values are	RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the
	possible and common. If present,	METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1
	multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values	(SELF-IDENTIFICATION) will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE
	is not significant. See also RACE field.	INFORMATION values returned, are "C"
	and organization see also refer field.	(DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only
	Values:	value included in the RACE1 field.
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native	
	8 = Asian	
	9 = Black or African American	
	A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific	
	Islander	
	B = White C = Declined to answer	
	D = Unknown by Patient	
	Null	
	1 tuit	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 74	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for	(# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
	care.	PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
		pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the
	Values:	value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
	Station Number	
727.825, 75	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS IP #		
727.825, 76	This field contains the enrollment	Contains the enrollment priority group and the
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	priority group and the enrollment priority	enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient
ENROLLMENT FRIORITT	subgroup	Enrollment file (#27.11)
	subgroup	Emonment the (#27.11)
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups	
	determined for a patient enrollment include:	
	1 = VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities 50% or higher, determined by	
	VA to be unemployable due to service-	
	connected conditions.	
	2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities 30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded	
	Purple Heart medal, discharged for a	
	disability incurred or aggravated in the line	
	of duty, VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special	
	eligibility classification under Title 38,	
	U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or housebound benefits from VA, been	
	determined by VA to be catastrophically	
	disabled	
	5 = Non-service connected Veterans and	
	non compensable service connected	
	Veterans rated 0% disable by VA with	
	annual income and net worth below the VA	
	National Income Thresholds, receiving VA	
	pension benefits, eligible for Medicaid	
	programs 6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of	
	Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Project	
	112/SHAD participants, currently enrolled	
	Veterans and new enrollees who were	
	discharged from active duty on or after 1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post	
	discharge), Veterans discharged from active	
	duty before 1/28/03 who apply for	
	enrollment on or after 1/28/08 and served in	
	a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98	
	(eligible for enhanced benefits through	
	1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net worth above the VA national income threshold	
	and income below the VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds who agree	
	to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup for	
	Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
	who have remained enrolled since that date	•
	and/or placed in this Subpriority due to	
	changed eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service- connected Veterans who were enrolled on	
	or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the	
	current VA National Income Thresholds or	
	VA National Geographic Income Thresholds	
	by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans	
	enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status	
	8d = Non-service connected Veterans	
	enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income	
	exceeds the current VA National Thresholds	
	or VA National Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after	
	1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03	
727.825, 77	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year.	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	CCV 500	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required to enroll.	
727.825, 78	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA	file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT
	facility. Every patient in the system must	entries in file (#391)
	have a TYPE specified.	` /
	_	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.825, 79	Records if a veteran served on active	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	duty in a theatre of combat operations	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
	during a period of war after the Persian	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece
	November 11, 1998 (Somalia,	1 - qualifies as a CV
	Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or	0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Kosovo)	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or	
	date) Null – No. does not qualify as a CV	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 80	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV ELIGIBILITY END	eligibility expiration date of veteran who	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
DATE	served on active duty in a theatre of	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	combat operations during a period of war	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	after the Persian Gulf War or in combat	1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet
	against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998	End Date.
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan	
	or Kosovo). This is 2 years after the	
	veteran's last service separation date.	
727.825, 81	Records if a veteran served on active	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
ENCOUNTER CV	duty in a theatre of combat operations	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
	during a period of war after the Persian	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	Gulf War or in combat against a hostile	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	force during a period of hostilities after	1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:
	November 11, 1998 (Somalia,	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo)	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	
	determine Combat Veteran Status for this	
	encounter.	
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date	
	specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
727.825, 82	specified	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15). It
NATIONAL PATIENT	This field records that the patient's record contains 1 or more Category 1	is retrieved via an API
RECORD FLAG	(National) Patient Record Flags.	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT"
Tablesta Tarre	(1 tational) I attent record I lagor	
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	
	active	
	Othomsica value is Null	
727.825, 83	Otherwise, value is Null.  Identifies patients from impacted zip	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	code areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
727.825, 84	Null Indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the
AGENT ORANGE ENC	during this patient encounter is related to	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call shall
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange.	be made to API VISIT ECXSCX1 which in turn
	1	calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange
	'Y' = Yes	indicator stored at the AGENT ORANGE
	'N' = No	EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file
727.025.05	Null	(#9000010).
727.825, 85	This field indicates whether treatment	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the
ENCOUNTER SWAC	provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn
	conditions while serving in the	calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Southwest Asia Theater of operations.	ENCEVENT FAAFT. THE ENCEVENT PAAFT. THE
	Southwest Fishe Frience of operations.	conditions indicator stored at the SW ASIA
	Values:	CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file
	'Y' = Yes	(#9000010). The value will be stored in the output
	'N' = No	array subscripted by "PGE".
	Null	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825, 86 ENC HEAD/NECK CA	Indicates whether service provided during this patient encounter is related to	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is
	head and/or neck cancer.	made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT PXAPI. The  ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck cancer
	'Y' = Yes 'N' = No	data stored in the HEAD AND/OR NECK
	N = No Null	CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.825, 87	Indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the
ENCOUNTER MST	during this patient encounter is related to military sexual trauma.	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn
	mintary sexual trauma.	calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the military sexual
	'Y' = Yes 'N' = No	trauma stored at the MILITARY SEXUAL TRAUMA field (#80005) in the VISIT file
	Null	(#9000010).
727.825, 88	This indicates whether service provided	Using the PCE VISIT IEN field (#125) in the
RADIATION ENCOUNTER INDICATOR	during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.	A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn
INDICATOR	exposure to foinzing radiation.	calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the ionizing
	Y = Yes N = No	radiation exposure indicator stored in the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field
	Null	(#80003) in the VISIT file (# 9000010).
727.825, 89	Currently Null	Currently Null
NUTRITION DIAGNOSIS 727.825, 90	Identifies combat veteran as serving in	Value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF),	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
	Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2).
	determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS	DSS will capture once, each location where the
	will capture once, each location where	veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple
	the veteran served. In order to accommodate multiple locations, the	locations, the values for this field are concatenated into this 9-character field.
	values for this field will be concatenated	into this y character field.
	into this 9-character field.	
	Values: OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after	
	09/11/01	
	OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after 03/19/03	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.825, 91	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF	Value of this field is derived from the OEF/OIF
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area. Otherwise, it is the end date of military pay for this OEF/OIF	TO DATE field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In
	deployment. In cases of multiple	cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain	contains only most recent return date.
	only the most recent return date. Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.825, 92	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI 727.825, 93	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PRIMARY CARE	the primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PROVIDER NPI 727.825, 94	A standard, unique life-long identifier for	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PROVIDER NPI	individuals providing health care services	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.825, 95	A standard, unique life-long identifier for	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PROVIDER #2 NPI	the second assisting provider of health care services	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.825, 96	A standard, unique life-long identifier for	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PROVIDER #3 NPI	the third assisting provider of health care	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	services	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,97 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense which is derived by using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
727.825,98 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the Shipboard Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.825,99 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values: AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.
727.825,100 PROVIDER #4	The fourth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the third (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).
727.825,101 PROVIDER #4 PERSON CLASS	This is the VA code of the Person Class of the fourth assisting Provider as of the date of this record.	Derived by calling \$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200) file. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW OERSON (#200) file.
727.825,102 PROVIDER #4 NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the fourth assisting provider of health care service.	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.825,103 PROVIDER #5	The fifth provider associated with the patient encounter. It represents an assisting Provider who performed the procedure associated with the A&SP Clinic Visit record.	A character string of format "2"_IEN, where IEN is the internal entry number for the Provider in the NEW PERSON file (#200). Data is pulled from the third (#2.7) SECONDARY PROVIDER multiple in the A&SP CLINIC VISIT file (#509850.6).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.825,104	This is the VA code of the Person	Derived by calling
PROVIDER #5 PERSON	Class of the fifth assisting Provider as	\$\$PRVCLASS^ECXUTL(IEN,DATE), where
CLASS	of the date of this record.	IEN is the IEN of the NEW PERSON (#200)
		file. Copied from field VA CODE (#5) of the
		PERSON CLASS (#8932.1) file, as pointed to
		by the Person Class (#.01) field of the PERSON
		CLASS (#8932.1) multiple of the NEW
		OERSON (#200) file.
727.825,015	A standard unique life-long identifier	The NPI is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PROVIDER #5 NPI	of the fifth assisting provider of health	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
	care service.	

## #727.814 - RADIOLOGY EXTRACT (RAD) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Radiology extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains a nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.814,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.814,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.814,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	Derived from the HOSPITAL DIVISION field (#3) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) HOSPITAL DIVISION points to the RADIOLOGY DIVISION file (#79) which in turn points to the INSTITUTION file (#4)
727.814,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.814,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).  The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.814,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.814,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to a 1, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number, the field is reset to a 3 indicating inpatient status.
727.814,8 DAY	Date on which the Radiology procedure was performed. Format: YYYYMMDD	RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02); EXAM DATE field (#.01)  The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,9 CPT CODE & MODIFIERS	Five character CPT Code, the Quantity, (or how many times the unique code appears in the record), and up to 5 two character CPT modifiers.	Derived from the CPT CODE field (#9) in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71) for the procedure identified in the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) of the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) in the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). CPT CODE is a pointer to the CPT CODE field (#.01) in the CPT file (#81).
727.814,10 PROCEDURE	The radiology procedure (CPT) associated with this case.	Derived from the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURE field (#2) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field in a pointer to the RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES file (#71).
727.814,11 IMAGING LOCATION	The imaging location where this radiology exam was performed	Derived from the IMAGING LOCATION field (#4) within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). It is a pointer to the RADIOLOGY LOCATIONS file (#79.1).
727.814,12 LOCATION (WARD OR CLINIC)	The patient's ward or clinic location	Derived from the WARD field (#6) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). Using this WARD LOCATION file (#42) pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42), which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). If the patient is not assigned to a ward, data is derived from the PRINCIPAL CLINIC field (#8) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). PRINCIPAL CLINIC is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.814,13 SERVICE	Indicates the name of the service treating the patient	Derived from the SERVICE field (#7) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70) SERVICE is a pointer to the HOSPITAL SERVICE file (#49)
727.814,14 DIAGNOSTIC CODE	Indicates the diagnostic code associated with this exam	Derived from the PRIMARY DIAGNOSTIC CODE field (#13) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) DIAGNOSTIC CODE is a pointer to the DIAGNOSTIC CODES file (#78.3)
727.814,15 REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	Indicates the person requesting this radiology exam.  This number is IEN preceded by "2".	Derived from the REQUESTING PHYSICIAN field (#14) within the EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) of the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200), it is stored as "2"_pointer value. If REQUESTING PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,16	Indicates radiology modifiers associated	Derived from the MODIFIERS field (#.01)
MODIFIERS	with this exam	within the MODIFIERS multiple (#125) of the
		EXAMINATIONS multiple (#50) within the
		REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		RAD/NUC MED PATIENT file (#70). This field
		consists of a string of pointers to the PROCEDURE MODIFIERS file (#71.2)
		separated by semi-colons (;).
727.814,17	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	the event date) returns a patient movement
		number (indicating inpatient status). This field is
		set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a pointer to
		the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.814,18	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an
TREATING SPECIALTY	associated with this extract record.	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using
	NAME OF THE OWNER OWNER OF THE OWNER OWNE	the patient IEN and the event date) returns a
	NULL for outpatients.	patient movement number (indicating inpatient
		status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING
		SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the
		SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the
		SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code
		is obtained and stored instead of the actual
		specialty code.
727.814,19	Time of day when this procedure was	Derived from the RAD/NUC MED PATIENT
TIME	performed.	file (#70),
	Format: HHMMSS	REGISTERED EXAMS sub-file (#70.02),
		EXAM DATE field (#.01)
		This field is always avently 6 numeric characters
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined,
		"000300" is used as default.
727.814,20	Indicates the type of imaging used for this	Derived from the TYPE OF IMAGING field (#2)
IMAGING TYPE	radiology exam.	within the REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2)
		of the RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70). It is a
		pointer to the IMAGING TYPE file (#79.2).
727.814,21	The IEN of the primary care team assigned	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the
PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module.	REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
		RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and the
		patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and
		name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the
		pointer (IEN) to file (#404.51) is transmitted.
727.814,22	The primary care provider assigned to this	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the
PRIMARY CARE	patient through the Primary Care	REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
PROVIDER	Management Module (PCMM)	RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and the
	application.	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
		Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API
	Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	returns the provider's internal entry number and
		name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.814, 23	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from
MASTER PATIENT INDEX	omque national VA patient identifier	\$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.814, 24	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS PRODUCT		
DEPARTMENT		
727.814, 25	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.814,26	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 27	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	the date specific Person Class data for a given
CLASS	this extract record (In DSS, this is called	provider. The field will hold the VA Code
	Provider Type)	associated with the active Person Class of the
	Trovider Type)	patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date of
	Format: V999999.	this extract record.
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	this extract record.
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.814, 28	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the EXAM DATE field (#.01) within the
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	REGISTERED EXAMS multiple (#2) of the
(Associate Primary Care	Primary Care Management Module	RADIOLOGY PATIENT file (#70) and the
Provider)	(PCMM) application.	patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the
Piovidei)	(PCMM) application.	
	Value is an IEN preseded by "2"	Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	returns the provider's internal entry number and
727.014.20	We do a find the state of the s	name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.814, 29	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	field (#5), file (#8932.1). Active Person Class is
CLASS	(In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)	determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72
		(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file
	Format: V999999.	(#200).
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.814, 30	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.814, 31	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	37-1	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	B = PTSD CWT/TR	
727.014.22	C = GEN CWT/TR	D 1 10 1 C 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
727.814, 32	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator	TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains
INDICATOR	W. Detient is an Oha. C. D. C.	values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if
	Y = Patient is an Observation Patient.	the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296,
		then the OBSERVATION PATIENT
		INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise,
		this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 33	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I
	The number is left justified in the field and	(inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit
	The number is left justified in the field and	Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	is determined by the following: • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN +	Admission Date field (#58)
	Admit Date + letter I	Admission Date field (#50)
	Outpatients- the concatenation of the	Outpatient
	SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) +	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O
	Primary Stop Code value	(outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary
	• Observation encounters- receive an	Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5)
	outpatient encounter number with the date	and the date is the 7-character Julian value from
	of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop	the DAY field (#8)
	code value dependent on the observation	Observation
	treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:	Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y
	Treating Specialty Stop Code  Treating Specialty Stop Code	(yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop
	18 293 (Neurology)	code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	23 295 (SCI)	
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 296 (Rehab Med)	
	65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292 (Psychiatry)	
	1J 297 (Emergency	
	Dept)	
	In the RAD extract encounter numbers for	
	inpatients & observation cases as above.	
	Outpatient encounter numbers should be	
	built with the Date field and the Stop Code	
	value dependent on the value in the	
	IMAGING TYPE field. If IMAGING	
	TYPE = 2, then use Stop Code 109	
	(Nuclear Medicine) to build the encounter	
	number. Otherwise use Stop Code = 105 to build the Encounter Number. (The Stop	
	Code used in the Encounter Number is not	
	necessarily related to the values reported	
	in the RAD STOP CODE or ORDERING	
	STOP CODE fields.)	
727.814, 34	The stop code associated with the order.	The stop code is based on the IMAGING TYPE
RAD STOP CODE		field (#20). Examples of stop codes shall include
707.014.05		149, 150 etc.
727.814, 35	Date exam was ordered.	Derived from date portion of the REQUEST
ORDERING DATE		ENTERED DATE/TIME field (#16) of the
727.814, 36	Identifies the division/facility where the	RAD/NUC MED ORDERS file (#75.1) The value is retrieved from RAD/NUC MED
PRODUCTION DIVISION	work was performed.	PATIENT file (#70) HOSPITAL DIVISION
CODE	F	field (#3) which is a pointer to RAD/NUC MED
		DIVISION file (#79) which is a pointer to the
		INSTITUTION file (#4). The
		RADDIV^ECXDEPT DSS API retrieves the
		STATION NUMBER field (#99) in the
707 014 27	Commenda Nell	INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.814, 37 DSS IP #	Currently Null	INSTITUTION file (#4).  Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814, 38	The VA code of the Person Class of the	Value shall be based on the REQUESTING
ORDERING PROVIDER	Ordering Provider as of the date of this	PHYSICIAN field (#13). Once this is located,
PERSON CLASS	extract record. (In DSS, this is called	then the New Person file (#200) points to the
	Provider Type)	Person Class file (#8932.1) for person class.
		_
	Format: V999999.	
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.814, 39	The IEN of the person interpreting this	Contains the IEN of the NEW PERSON file
INTERPRETING	radiology exam.	(#200) entry and indicates the person interpreting
RADIOLOGIST		this radiology exam. The IEN of the NEW
		PERSON file (#200)
727.814, 40	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file
INTERPRETING	interpreting radiologist as of the date of	(#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person
RADIOLOGIST PC	this extract record. (In DSS, this is called	is determined by S
	Provider Type).	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where
		PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file
	Format: V999999.	(#200).
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.814, 41	The specific clinic ordering the radiology	Retrieved from the Hospital Location file (#44).
CLINIC NAME	exams. Value is an IEN, a number	The field value is a number between 1 and
	between 1 and 99999999.	99999999.
727.814, 42	The ordering stop code of the clinic that	Retrieved from the Hospital Location file (#44)
CLINIC STOP CODE	ordered the radiology exam.	field (#8) STOP CODE NUMBER and it is a
		pointer to the CLINIC STOP file (#40.7). The
		field must be 3 characters in length.
727.814, 43	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	¥7-1	
	Values: K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.814, 44	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	the associate primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	and associate primary care provider	Δι. φφινι Ι ΔΟΒΙΝΙΙ
727.814, 45	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
INTERPRETING	the radiologist who interpreted the	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
RADIOLOGIST NPI	radiology exam	1111. φψιτι 12001τι
727.814, 46	A standard unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PRIMARY CARE	the primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
PROVIDER NPI	and primary care provider	211. φψιτι 2.ΟΒΙΤΙ
727.814, 47	A standard, unique life-long identifier of	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
REQUESTING PHYSICIAN	the physician who requested the radiology	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	exam	ΤΑΙ. ΨΨΙΝΙΙ ΛΙΟΒΙΝΙΙ
1111	CAULI	
	l .	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.814,48	This is the Patient's category which will be	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391)
PATCAT	used for FHCC (Federal Health Care	field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty,
	Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture	Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s)
	and report	in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	(PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the
	reconciliation	PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally
	process can function as designed.	modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should
	"Reconciliation" is the process used within	be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY
	the	CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in
	new FHCC to determine which patients	this field, the value should be placed in this field.
	DoD pays for and which VA pays for.	
		FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	Values:	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that
	AD = Active Duty	are used to identify the PATCAT status and may
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	be unique to their facility.
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse	
	RET = Retiree	
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	

## #727.811 - SURGERY EXTRACT (SUR) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Surgery extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.811,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.811,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.811,3 FACILITY	Identifier for the station and division.	If there is data in the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) for the extract record, this is a pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4).
		Otherwise, using the NAME field (#.01) pointer from the DSS EXTRACTS file (#728), FACILITY is derived from the STATION NUMBER field (#99) for that pointer number in the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.811,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.811,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.811,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,8	Date on which the procedure associated	Derived from the SURGERY file (#130)
DAY	with this Surgery case was performed. Format: YYYYMMDD	DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09)
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is
		used. The default date value is the value of the
		YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with
		"01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.811,9	Unique number for surgical case.	The internal entry number (IEN) of the entry
CASE NUMBER	Value is a pointer	from the SURGERY file (#130) for this extract record
727.811,10	Value is a pointer.  Surgical specialty credited for doing this	Derived from the NATIONAL SURGICAL
SURGICAL SPECIALTY	operative procedure.	SPECIALTY field (#1) in the LOCAL
Series di Echieri	operative procedure.	SURGICAL SPECIALTY file (#137.45) for the
	Values:	pointer value found in the SURGERY
	048 = Cardiac Surgery	SPECIALTY field (#.04) of the SURGERY file
	049 = Transplantation	(#130). SURGICAL SPECIALTY is the three-
	050 = General (OR when not defined)	digit CODE field (#.01) from the SURGICAL
	below)	SPECIALTY file (#45.3). If no surgical
	051 = Gynecology	specialty is found, this field is sent as 999.
	052 = Neurosurgery 053 = Ophthalmology	
	054 = Orthopedics	
	055 = Otorhinolaryngology (ENT)	
	056 = Plastic Surgery (Includes Head and	
	Neck)	
	057 = Proctology	
	058 = Thoracic Surgery (Inc. Cardiac	
	Surg.)	
	059 = Urology	
	060 = Oral Surgery (Dental) 061 = Podiatry	
	062 = Peripheral Vascular	
	078 = Anesthesiology	
727.811,11	Indicates the OR Room used for the case.	Derived from the OPERATING ROOM field
OR ROOM NUMBER		(#.02) in the SURGERY file (#130). Field #.02
	Value is a pointer.	points to the OPERATING ROOM file
		(#131.7), which in turn is a pointer to the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The
		character string stored in this field represents an IEN in file (#44).
727.811,12	Person who performed the surgery.	Derived from the SURGEON field (#.14) in the
SURGEON	Format: IEN preceded by 2.	SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. If
	, F	the case is a non-OR surgical procedure, the
		PROVIDER field (#123) from the SURGERY
		file (#130) is used. In either occurrence, it is a
		pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.811,13	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on	Derived from the ATTEND SURG field (#.164)
ATTENDING SURGEON	this surgery. (May be Null if same as	in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical
	Surgeon.)	case. If the case is a non-OR surgical procedure,
	Format: IEN preceded by 2.	the ATTEND PROVIDER field (#124) from the SURGERY file (#130) is used. In either
		occurrence, it is a pointer to the NEW PERSON
		file (#200).
727.811,14	Person who oversaw and/or signed off on	Derived from the ANESTHESIOLOGIST
ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	the anesthesia for this case. (May be Null	SUPVR field (#.34) in the SURGERY file
	if same as Principle Anesthetist.)	(#130) for the surgical case. This field is a
	Format: IEN preceded by 2.	pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,15	Code corresponding to the type of	Derived from the ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE
ANESTHESIA TECHNIQUE	anesthesia technique used during this case.	field (#.01) within the ANESTHESIA
		TECHNIQUE multiple (#.37) of the
	Values:	SURGERY file (#130).
	S = Spinal	This anesthesia technique is the principal
	E = Epidural	technique.
	O = Other	l teemique.
	G = General	
	M = Monitored Anesthesia Care	
	L = Local	
727.811,16	Indicator for extract record type.	Principal procedure indicator is derived from
PRIMARY/	indicator for extract record type.	SURGERY File (#130), PRINCIPAL
	Values	1
SECONDARY/	Values:	PROCEDURE field (#26).
PROSTHETICS	P = Primary Procedure	Secondary procedure indicator is derived from
	S = Secondary Procedure	SURGERY File (#130), sub-file (#130.16),
	I = Implant	OTHER PROCEDURE field (#.01).
		Prosthetics (implant) indicator is derived from
		SURGERY File (#130), Prosthesis Installed
		sub-file (#130.01), PROSTHESIS ITEM field
		(#.01).
727.811,17	Currently Null	Currently Null
CPT 727.811,18	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER1	Currently Num	Currently Null
727.811,19	The time, in 15-minute increments, the	Derived from the TIME PAT OUT OR field
PATIENT TIME	patient was in the OR. Divided by two if	(#.232) minus the TIME PAT IN OR field
	concurrent surgery.	(#.205) in the SURGERY file (#130)
	concurrent surgery.	(#.200) in the BertoErt The (#150)
727.811,20	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the	Derived from the TIME OPERATION ENDS
OPERATION TIME	principal operative procedure.	field (#.23) minus the TIME OPERATION
Of Electricity Thirle	principal operative procedure.	BEGAN field (#.22) in the SURGERY file
		(#130) for the surgical case. If the case is a non-
		OR surgical procedure, OPERATION TIME is
		derived from the TIME PROCEDURE ENDED
		field (#122) minus the TIME PROCEDURE
		BEGAN field (#121) in the SURGERY file
		(#130).
727.811,21	The time, in 15-minute increments, of the	Derived from the ANES CARE END TIME
ANESTHESIA TIME	anesthesia care administered.	field (#.24) minus the ANES CARE END TIME
ANESTRESIA TIME		
	Divide by two if concurrent surgery	TIME field (#.21) in the SURGERY file (#130)
727 911 22	Describes which leading defined in the	Derived from the PROSTHESIS ITEM field
727.811,22	Describes which locally defined implant	
PROSTHESIS	(if any) was used.	(#.01) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED
		multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130).
	Value is a pointer.	PROSTHESIS ITEM is a pointer to the
		PROSTHESIS file (#131.9). The character
		string in this field represents an IEN in the
		PROSTHESIS file (#130.9).
727.811,23	Currently Null	Currently Null
QUANTITY	See New Quantity field	
727.811,24	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER2		
727.811,25	A number used as an index into patient	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN
MOVEMENT FILE #	movement file.	and the event date) returns a patient movement
		number (indicating inpatient status). This field
		is set to the value of VAIP(1), which is a
		pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file
		(#405).
	1	I (

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,26	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an
TREATING SPECIALTY	associated with this extract record.	outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT
		(using the patient IEN and the event date)
	NULL for outpatients.	returns a patient movement number (indicating
	TOBE for outputions.	inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is
		the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING
		SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the
		SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the
		` ' <b>1</b>
		SPECIALTY file (#42.4). That pointer value is stored here as a character string; this field
		<u>.</u>
		represents and IEN in file (# 42.4). Then, the
		PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the
505.011.05	T 12	actual specialty code.
727.811,27	Indicates if the surgery was cancelled or	Determined by:
CANCELLED	aborted.	
		If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the
	Values:	SURGERY File (#130) and the NON OR.
	C = Cancelled	DSS IDENTIFIER field (#31) of the DSS
		SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811) are both
		populated, then the value for this field is "A".
		If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the
		SURGERY File (#130) and the TIME PAT IN
		OR field (#.205) of the SURGERY File (#130)
		` '
		are both populated, then the value for this field is "A".
		15 74.
		If the CANCEL DATE field (#17) of the
		SURGERY File (#130) is populated, and
		neither the NON OR DSS IDENTIFIER field
		(#31) of the DSS SURGERY EXTRACT file
		(#727.811) nor TIME PAT IN OR field (#.205)
		of the SURGERY File (#130) is populated, then
		the value for this field is "C".
727.811,28	Time when the patient entered the OR.	Derived from the SURGERY file (#130); TIME
TIME	Format: HHMMSS	PAT IN OR field (#.205)
111112	Tornat. Tirrivityisis	THE IIV OR Held (II.203)
		The character string always consists of exactly
		6 numerics. The field default is "000300".
727.811,29	Type of Operating Room used for this	For the OPERATING ROOM field (#.02)
OR TYPE	surgery case.	identified in the SURGERY file (#130), OR
		TYPE is derived from the TYPE field (#9) in
	Values:	the OPERATING ROOM file (#131.7). It is a
	1 = General Purpose	pointer to the OPERATING ROOM TYPE file
	2 = Orthopedic	(#134), which is a national standard operating
	3 = Cardiac	room types list. That pointer value is stored here
	4 = Neurosurgery	as a character string. This field represents an
	5 = Cardiac/Neuro	IEN in file 134.
	6 = Ambulatory	
	7 = Intensive Care Unit	
	8 = Endoscopy Room	
	9 = Cystoscopy Room	
	10 = Ward	
	10 = Ward 11 = Clinic	
	12 = Dedicated Room	
	13 = Other Location	
	13 - Onici Locanon	1

An IRN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (9730). It is derived from the SIRVICES/ECTION field (#29) in the NEW SERVICE/SECTION filed (#29) in the NEW SERVICE/SECTION filed (#29). The pointer value from file (#3730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#39). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#39). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#40). The NATIONAL SERVIC	Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Value is a pointer.  Value is a pointer.  Value is a pointer.  SERVICESECTION field (#93) in the NEW PESKON file (#20) for the ATTENDING SURGEON file (#04) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#273 file (#49). The pointer value to the SERVICE SECTION file (#49). The pointer value to the SERVICE file (#730) of the SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to effe (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to effe (#730) is stored in this field as a character string.  The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to effect (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer of the Surgery Package is used.  The pointer of the SERVICE file (#730) and the pointer string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer of the Surgery Package is used.  The pointer of the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) and IEN SURGERY file (#130) file (#40) file (#40		Service of the Surgeon.	An IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file
PERSON file (#200) for the ATTENDING SURGEN File (#727,811), which is a pointer to the SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) of the SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) of the SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) file SERVICE-SECTION file (#49) points to the NON-OR LOCATION file (#41) file points of the SUNT IDENTIFIER file (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this clinic is used to ron-OR suggiest procedure, the NON-OR SUNT IDENTIFIER file (#30).  For a non-OR procedure, the NON-OR LOCATION file (#41) file in the SURGERY file (#130).  For a non-OR procedure, the NON-OR LOCATION file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#300) and the patient pointer (File *300) modernee is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#400) and the patient pointer (DPN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN filed (4) in the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DPN) at one in the PATIENT NO. – DFN filed (4) in the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DPN) at one in	SERVICE		` '
SURGEON field (#13) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#273). The (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE field (#730) of the SERVICES/ECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The chearacter string in this field represents an EN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The chearacter string in this field represents an EN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The chearacter string in this field represents an EN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer to the Observation of the Surgery Package is used.  Time in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the PACUL DISCH TIME field (#1.18) minus the ADMIT PACUL TIME field (#1.21) the PACUL TIME field (#1.21) the PACUL TIME field (#1.21) the		Value is a pointer.	
EXTRACT file (#727,811), which is a pointer to the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IRV in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IRV in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IRV in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents and the patient spent in the portion of the DSS UNIT DENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if his clinic is used for non-OR observation of the DSS UNIT DENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if his clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.  T27.811,33  PLACEHOLDER3  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  T27.811,35  PRIMARY CARE TEAM  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  T37.811,36  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  T37.811,37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  T27.811,38  Unique national VA patient identifier  The patient on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary Care admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from the VAIP(13,1)  The patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the pr			` ′
to the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49). The pointer value found in the NATIONAL SERVICE field (#730) of the SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730). The points to the NATIONAL SERVICE filed (#730). The points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The points to the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The points that the post procedure, the NON-OR portion of the Surgery Package is used.    17.7811.31			` '
SERVICE field (#730) of the   SERVICE field (#730). The points to the   NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The points for the   NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The points for the   NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The point for this   Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR location for this   procedure if the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the non-OR portion of the   Surgery Package is used.   Identifies the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.   Identifies the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.   Identifies the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.   Identifies the patient spent in the patient package package the patient package package the patient package package the patient   Identifies the patient package packag			
SERVICE/SECTION file (#49) points to the value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer value to file (#730) is stored in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The pointer is used to examine the Surgery Package is used.    12			pointer value found in the NATIONAL
NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The potinis field as a character string. The character string in this field as a character string. The character string in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The potinity of the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) is stored in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730). The potinity of the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730) and the patient suspend to this patient in the post anesthesia care unit.    Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.			` /
value to file (#730) is stored in this field as a character string. The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).  727.811,31 NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER  NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER A LOCATION file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). to determine if this clinic is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). to determine if this clinic is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). to determine if this clinic is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the OLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). to determine if this clinic is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44). to determine if this clinic is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER file (#6) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.7811.35  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the PCUI) INTER field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).  The Patient Inter is used to examine the DSURTIFIER (#10.7) in the SURGERY file (#130).  The primary care provider assigned to this patient spent in the PCUI manuer.  Text and a surface patient s			
Carrently Null   Currently Null   Curr			
The character string in this field represents an IEN in the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).   Total Carrenty Null			
IEIn the NATIONAL SERVICE file (#730).   Total non-OR Docation for this procedure if the non-OR location for this procedure if the non-OR portion of the Surgery Package is used.   For a non-OR procedure, the Provider's internal entiry for the Surgery Package is used.   For a non-OR procedure, the Provider's internal entiry for the Surgery Package is used.   For a non-OR procedure, the Provider's internal entiry file (#19) in the SURGERY file (#10) in the SURGERY file (#10) in the SURGERY file (#10).			
NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER    Procedure if the non-OR portion of the Surgery Package is used.			
Surgery Package is used.    (#130) points to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.    727.811,32	727.811,31		For a non-OR procedure, the NON-OR
file (#44). The pointer is used to examine the DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND STOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.  727.811,32 RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  727.811,33 PLACEHOLDER3 PRIMARY CARE TEAM  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The Master Patient Index is extracted from SESSEGETICN/MPIFOOL(DEN).  TAT.811, 37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  TAT.811, 39  Currently Null	NON-OR DSS IDENTIFIER		` '
DSS UNIT IDENTIFIER field (#8) in the CLINIC AND \$TOP CODES file (#728.44), to determine if this clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.  727.811,32 RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME RECOVERY ROOM TEMPACU TIME field (#1.17) in the SURGERY PACU) To the SURGERY FILE (#1.17) in the SURGERY FILE		Surgery Package is used.	, , , 1
Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time alient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time alient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time alient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time alient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time alient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time in in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time in the post unit field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).  Time in the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient on the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer unit.  Time in the post of the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPA'SDUTL3. The API returns the pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPA'SDUTL3. The API returns the pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPA'SDUTL3. The A			
determine if this clinic is used for non-OR surgical procedures.			` /
Surgical procedures.			
Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Time, in 15-minute increments that the (#1.18) minus the ADMIT PACU) TIME field (#1.17) in the SURGERY file (#130).  Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the SURGERY File (#130) and the patient the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (JEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) in the SURGERY file (#40.51) from the SURGERY file (#40.51) from the TEAM file (#404.51) from the TEAM file (#404.51) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTIN*SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Table 14-14-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-15-			
RECOVERY ROOM (PACU) TIME  patient spent in the post anesthesia care unit.  Currently Null  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  This 8-character numeric string represents the ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  The PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  The primary care provider assigned to this provider assigned to the Earl's Hard to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#404.51) is transmitted.  The primary care team assigned to this private the date on which the patient on the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#405)  The Patient of the primary Care Management Module (PCMM) apileation.  The Patient of Poperation of the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#405)  The Patient Office (#404.51) is transmitte	727.811.32	Time, in 15-minute increments that the	
TIME    Currently Null   Currently Null			
PLACEHOLDER3 727.811,34 PRIMARY CARE TEAM  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The PCMM module.  The SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811, a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM*SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM File (#404.51) is transmitted.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care team assigned to this PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) is transmitted.  The primary care team assigned to this patient through the Putlin	TIME	unit.	
PLACEHOLDER3 727.811,34 PRIMARY CARE TEAM  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The PCMM module.  The SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811, a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM*SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM File (#404.51) is transmitted.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care team assigned to this PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) is transmitted.  The primary care team assigned to this patient through the Putlin			
PLACEHOLDER3 727.811,34 PRIMARY CARE TEAM  The IEN of the primary care team assigned to this patient in the PCMM module.  The PCMM module.  The SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811, a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM*SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM File (#404.51) is transmitted.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care team assigned to this PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the PUTLIN TO. —DFN field (#10) is transmitted.  The primary care team assigned to this patient through the Putlin	727.811.33	Currently Null	Currently Null
PRIMARY CARE TEAM  to this patient in the PČMM module.  bring the CDFN stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY STIR (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. — DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM/SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM File (#404.51) is transmitted.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  To value is the IEN preceded by "2".  To value is the IEN preceded by "2".  To value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  To value is the IEN preceded by "2".  To value is the IEN preceded			Carronay I van
pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51). Stransmitted.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 1, 37 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 1, 37 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 2, 30 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 3, 30 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 4, 30 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 4, 30 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 4, 30 Format is YYYYMMDD.  Total 6, 404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#405.1).  The ABTEN EAGLOST on the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#405.1).  The ABTEN EAGLOST on the Surgers in the team's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#30).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  The National Association on			
DFN field (4) in the SURGERY EXTRACT file (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTTM'SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51) bit stransmitted.  727.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER Ananagement Module (PCMM) application. Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  727.811,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811,38 Currently Null  727.811,39 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,42 Currently Null	PRIMARY CARE TEAM	to this patient in the PCMM module.	
### (#727.811), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTIM/SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.  ### Using the DATE OF OPERATION filed (#.09) from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  #### TEAM FILE OF TEAM FIL			
API, OUTPTTM'SDUTL3. The API returns the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.  727.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER Anangement Module (PCMM) Anangement Module (PCMM) Anangement Module (PCMM) Application.  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE ADMISSION DATE  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) Application.  728.11,36 ADMISSION DATE  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) Application.  729.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) Application.  720.811,37 ADMISSION DATE  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) Application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) Application.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) APPL (			` '
the team's internal entry number and name from the TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to TEAM file (#404.51) is transmitted.  727.811,35  PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  727.811,36  ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  The Master Patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN_MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$G			` ,
T27.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER PROVIDER Management Module (PCMM) provider Surgels Pastent pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR'SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Fource-free free free from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Fource-free free free free free free free fre			· ·
727.811,35 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RAMAGE PROVIDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RAMAGE PROVIDER RAPIT COUNTY Null RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RAPIT COUNTY Null RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RAPIT COUNTY Null RAPIT COUNTY Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null PLACEHOLDER RIMARY CARE PROVIDER RAPA CHAMBASION filed (#405) API, OUTPTPR'SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#105) and the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#105).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Fource: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Fource: Field (#.01) API (#05)  Fource: Field (#.0			
The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Text a provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Text a provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Text a provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Text a provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Text a provider assigned to this patient by the Patient of the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Text a provider assigned to this patient will be patient pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR*SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred.  Format is YYYYMMDD.  Text patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$\$\$\$GETICN*MPIF001(DFN), "V")  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$			
Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  727.811,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  727.811,39 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  This 8-character numeric string represents the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\frac{\text{\$\text{\$\text{S\text{GETICN}^MPIF001(DFN), "V"}}}{\$\text{\$	727.811,35	The primary care provider assigned to this	
application.  API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  T27.811,36  ADMISSION DATE  Times 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  T27.811,37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  T27.811,38  DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  T27.811,39 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  T27.811,42  Currently Null  API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\frac{\text{\$\text{\$\text{SGETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")}}}{\$\text{\$	PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER		
Value is the IEN preceded by "2".  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  727.811,37 MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811,38 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  727.811,39 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,42 Currently Null  provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  Source: Field (#.01) MOVEMENT file (#405)  If the patient on whom the surgical procedure was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\mathbb{E}(\mathbb{S}\mathbb{G}\mathbb{E})\mathbb{E}(\mathbb{S}\mathbb{G}\mathbb{E})\mathbb{T}\mathbb{N}\mathbb{I}			
Value is the IEN preceded by "2". the NEW PERSON file (#200).  727.811,36 ADMISSION DATE  This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\text{SGETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V"}\$  Touring PLACEHOLDER  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  Currently Null		application.	*
This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\frac{8}{2}(\frac{8}{2}\frac{8}{2}\frac{1}		Value is the IEN preceded by "2"	1
ADMISSION DATE the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  Teturns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\frac{8}{2}(\frac{8}{2})\frac{8}{2}(\frac{1}{2})\frac{1}{2}(\frac{1}{2})	727.811,36		
Format is YYYYMMDD.  was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  727.811, 37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38  DSS PRODUCT  DEPARTMENT  727.811, 39  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42  Currently Null  was performed was an inpatient on the procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$\( \) \(		the date on which the patient's admission	
procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  727.811, 37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38  DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  727.811, 39  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42  Currently Null  procedure date, then a call to IN5^VADPT returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$£(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")  Currently Null			
returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  727.811, 37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38  DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  727.811, 39  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42  Currently Null  returns the Admission Date in VAIP(13,1)  The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")  Currently Null		Format is YYYYMMDD.	
727.811, 37  MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38  DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT  727.811, 39  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41  PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42  Currently Null  Unique national VA patient identifier  SE(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")  Currently Null			
MASTER PATIENT INDEX  727.811, 38	727.811. 37	Unique national VA patient identifier	
727.811, 38			
DEPARTMENT  727.811, 39 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42 Currently Null Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42 Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null		Currently Null	
727.811, 39 Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40 Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 42 Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null			
PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 40 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 PLACEHOLDER  727.811,42 Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null		Constant Nati	Community No.11
727.811, 40 Currently Null Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811,42 Currently Null Currently Null		Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER  727.811, 41 Currently Null PLACEHOLDER  727.811,42 Currently Null Currently Null Currently Null		Currently Null	Currently Null
727.811,41 Currently Null Currently Null PLACEHOLDER 727.811,42 Currently Null Currently Null	*		
727.811,42 Currently Null Currently Null	727.811, 41	Currently Null	Currently Null
		Currently Null	Currently Null
		Currently Ivani	Curronity Ivan

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 43	The VA code of the Person Class of the	The Kernel function of GET^XUA4A72 returns
PC PROVIDER PERSON	Primary Care Provider as of the date of	the date specific Person Class data for a given
CLASS	this extract record (In DSS, this is called	provider. The field holds the VA Code
021.155	Provider Type)	associated with the active Person Class of the
	110vider Type)	patient's Primary Care Provider as of the date
	Format: V999999.	of this extract record.
	Start with a V and then pad zeros to the	of this extract record.
	left of the numerals, if needed, to get	
	exactly 7 characters.	
727 011 44		LL-1 d DATE OF OPED ATION 5'-14 (# 00)
727.811, 44 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider	Using the DATE OF OPERATION field (#.09)
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	assigned to this patient through the	from the SURGERY file (#130) and the patient
	Primary Care Management Module	pointer (DFN), a call is made to the Scheduling
	(PCMM) application.	API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		provider's internal entry number and name from
	Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.811, 45	VA Code of the Person Class of the	Derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200),
ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON	patient's Associate Primary Care Provider.	Field (#5); file (#8932.1) Active Person Class is
CLASS	(In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)	determined by
		\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS
	Format is V999999.	is the IEN from file (#200).
	Start with a V followed by 6 digits. Pad	
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly 7 characters.	
727.811, 46	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.811, 47	5- character CPT Code, the Quantity (or	For the principal procedure, CPT Code is
CPT CODE QUANTITY	how many times the unique code appears	derived from the PRINCIPAL PROCEDURE
MODIFIERS	in the record), and up to up to 5 two	CODE field(#27) in the SURGERY file (#130).
	character CPT modifiers.	
		If the extract record is for a secondary
		procedure, CPT Code is derived from the
		OTHER PROCEDURE CPT CODE field (#3)
		within the OTHER PROCEDURES multiple
		(#.42) in the SURGERY file (#130).
727.811, 48	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either	The value is pulled from the
DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP	a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or	DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file
INDICATOR	SARRTP at time care is provided.	(#727.831) which holds a set of codes
	DOM is no longer used. It has changed to	( ,
	Residential Rehabilitation Treatment	
	Program (RRTP)	
	Trogram (tatti)	
	Values:	
	P = GEN PRRTP	
	D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY)	
	S = PRRTP	
	T = PTSD PRRTP	
	H = HOMELESS CWT/TR	
	A = SA CWT/TR	
	A = SA CW I/IR B = PTSD CWT/TR	
	C = GEN CWT/TR	
727 811 40		Derived from the standard cell DCENA 4
727.811, 49	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using the INPUT patient DFN and the Enrollment
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY	Values:	STATUS found in this extract
		STATOS TOURIO III URIS EXTRACT
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
	P = In Process	

T2-11# 1NI	D	T1
Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 50	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS		file (#27.11) ENROLLMENT STATUS field
	1 = Unverified	(#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	2 = Verified	STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 = Inactive	
	4 = Rejected	
	5 = Suspended	
	6 = Deceased	
	7 = Cancelled/Declined	
	8 = Expired	
	9 = Pending	
	10 = Not Eligible	
	11 = Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 = Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 = Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 = Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 = Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 = Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 = Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 = Pending; Other	
	19 = Not Eligible; Refused to pay co pay	
	20 = Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 = Pending; Purple Heart Unconfirmed	
	22 = Rejected; Below Enrollment Group	
	Threshold	
727.811, 51	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
TEMOLITOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 52	The period of service that classifies this	Derived from the Period of Service field (#.323)
PERIOD OF SERVICE	patient based on eligibility. This code is a	in the Patient file (#2)
	single alphanumeric character.	
	Values:	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps	
	L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries –Foreign Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = ChampVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = Champus	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.811, 53	Indicates whether or not the patient is a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2)
PURPLE HEART	Purple Heart recipient	CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The
INDICATOR		status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient	
	N = No not Purple Heart recipient	
	U = Unknown	
727.811, 54	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the
OBSERVATION PATIENT	Observation Patient Indicator	TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains
INDICATOR		values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if
	Y= Patient is an Observation Patient	the First 3 characters of the value in the
	N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal
		to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION
		PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'.
		Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.811, 55 ENCOUNTER NUMBER	The unique number assigned to each encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I  • Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value  • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Inpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)  Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7-character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	In the SUR extract encounter numbers for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers should be built with the Date field and the Stop Code value:  For the SUR Extract the Stop Code will be the value of ASSOCIATED CLINIC field (#.021) of the SURGERY file (#130).if populated, else Stop Code field (#82) if populated, else if the SURGICAL SPECIALTY field #8 is 59 indicating Urology, set Stop Code = '430', else set Stop Code = '429'.	
727.811, 56 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE (#2)
727.811, 57 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Identifies the division/facility where the work was performed.	Data comes from the DIVISION field (#50) of the SURGERY file (#130) which is a pointer to the INSTITUTION field (#4). This value is then used to call the API RADDIV^ECDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.811, 58 HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11).  HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR is derived from PTF file (#45), TREATMENT FOR HEAD/NECK CANCER field (#.30).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 59 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of
	Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2). The above occurs only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1
		(SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.811, 60 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. See also RACE field.  Values:	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be include in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned, are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER), that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
	3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	
727.811,61 NEW QUANTITY	Quantity of the prosthetic device(s) used for the operative procedure(s). Numbers are between 1 and 99999).	Derived from the QUANTITY field (#7) within the PROSTHESIS INSTALLED multiple (#.47) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the PROSTHESIS ITEM referred to in the PROSTHESIS field (#22) of this file
727.811,62 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.811,63 ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	This field contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup  ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment include:  1 = VA-rated service connected disabilities 50% or higher, determined by VA to be unemployable due to service-connected conditions.  2 = VA-rated service-connected disabilities 30% or 40%  3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded Purple Heart medal, discharged for a disability incurred or aggravated in the line of duty, VA-rated service connected disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special eligibility classification under Title 38, U.S.C.,§ 1151  4 = Receiving aid and attendance or housebound benefits from VA, been determined by VA to be catastrophically disabled  5 = Non-service connected Veterans and non compensable service connected Veterans rated 0% disable by VA with annual income and net worth below the VA National Income Thresholds, receiving VA pension benefits, eligible for Medicaid programs	Contains the enrollment priority group and the enrollment priority subgroup from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT file (#27.11)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
- Lord // Mild Pilling	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	2 Comment Description
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of Hiroshima	
	and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD	
	participants, currently enrolled Veterans and	
	new enrollees who were discharged from	
	active duty on or after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of combat	
	operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for	
	enhanced benefits for 5 years post	
	discharge), Veterans discharged from	
	active duty before 1/28/03 who apply for	
	enrollment on or after 1/28/08 and served	
	in a theater of combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits	
	through 1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net	
	worth above the VA national income	
	threshold and income below the VA	
	National Geographic Income Thresholds	
	who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup	
	for Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03 and who have remained enrolled since that	
	date and/or placed in this Subpriority due	
	to changed eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled on	
	or after 6/15/09 whose income exceeds the	
	current VA National Income Thresholds or	
	VA National Geographic Income	
	Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans	
	enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to changed	
	eligibility status 8d = Non-service connected Veterans	
	enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose income	
	exceeds the current VA National	
	Thresholds or VA National Geographic	
	Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after	
	1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for	
727 811 64	enrollment after 1/16/03  Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an ADI-I
727.811,64 USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	Determined by the use of an API: I \$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
USER ENROLLEE	fiscal year.	ECXEUESTA="U"
	iiscai yeai.	ECAEUESTA- U
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no date)	
	1101 - 110 (merades past date of no date)	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not required	
	to enroll.	
		<u> </u>

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.811,65	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA facility. Every patient in the system must have a TYPE specified.	file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT entries in file (#391)
	Values: AC = Active Duty AL = Allied Veteran CO = Collateral EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible MI = Military Retiree NO = Non-Veteran (Other) NS = Non Service Connected Veteran SC = Service Connected Veteran TR = Tricare	
727.811,66 CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Values:	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The first piece 1 – qualifies as a CV 0 – does not qualify as a CV -1 – bad DFN or date
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or date) Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.811,67 CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	Records the Combat Veteran (CV) eligibility expiration date of veteran who served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo).  This is 2 years after the veteran's last service separation date.	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The 2 <sup>nd</sup> piece is the Combat Vet End Date.
727.811,68 ENCOUNTER CV	Records if a veteran served on active duty in a theatre of combat operations during a period of war after the Persian Gulf War or in combat against a hostile force during a period of hostilities after November 11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq, Afghanistan or Kosovo) Uses the Combat Vet End Date to determine Combat Veteran Status for this encounter.  Values: Y = Yes, yet was eligible on date specified	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV (DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to determine CV Status. API returns three pieces 1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:  1 – vet was eligible on date specified (or DT) 0 – vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
727.811,69 ROOM CLEANING TIME	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date specified Null = No, vet was not eligible on date specified The time (converted to 15-minute increments) required to clean the room. Divide by 2 if concurrent surgery.	This is derived from the Room Cleaning Time associated with the case for which the record is being created; in the OR CLEAN UP TIME field. If the value in OR CLEAN UP TIME = 0 or Null, place "2" (2 15-minute increments) in the new extract field

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,70	HOLDING AREA TIME field shall	This is derived by subtracting the TIME PT IN
HOLDING AREA TIME	contain the time (in 15-minute increments)	HOLD AREA from TIME PT IN OR and
	that the patient spent in the holding area.	converting the result into the number of 15-
	Divide by 2 if concurrent surgery.	minute increments. If the TIME PT IN HOLD
		AREA = 0 or Null, fill the extract field with a
		Null.
727.811,71	This field records that the patient's record	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15).
NATIONAL PATIENT	contains 1 or more Category 1 (National)	It is retrieved via an API
RECORD FLAG	Patient Record Flags.	\$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI(DFN,"TARGET_ROO
		T".
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	
	active	
	Otherwise, value is Null.	
727.811,72	The principal anesthesiologist or Certified	This field is extracted from field (#.31) PRINC
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST	Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) (or	ANESTHETIST located in the Surgery file
	surgeon, if local anesthesia).	(#130). Field value is preceded by a '2'.
727.811,73	SURGEON PERSON CLASS is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
SURGEON PERSON CLASS	characters in length and contains the VA	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
	code associated with the active person	Person is determined by S
	class of the Surgeon.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	(#200).
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
505.011.54	to get exactly seven characters.	THE LOCAL DEPARTMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR
727.811,74	ATTENDING SURGEON PC is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ATTENDING SURGEON PC	characters in length and contains the VA code associated with the active person	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
	class of the Attending Surgeon.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	(#200)
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	(#200)
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.811,75	ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR PC is	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR	seven characters in length and contains the	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active
PC	VA code associated with the active person	Person is determined by S
	class of the Anesthesia Supervisor.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	(#200)
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
727 911 76	to get exactly seven characters	The data is desired from the NEW DEDGOM
727.811,76	PRINCIPLE ANESTHETIST PC is seven	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON
PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST PC	characters in length and contains the VA code associated with the active person	file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S
10	class of the Principle Anesthetist.	ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where
	Format: V999999.	PERS is the IEN from NEW PERSON file
	Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad	(#200).
	with zeros to the left of the digits if needed	
	to get exactly seven characters.	
727.811,77	Identifies patients from impacted zip code	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	Walana	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina Null	
	INUII	

Field # and Name	Description	<b>Technical Description</b>
727.811,78	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY
AGENT ORANGE ENC	this patient encounter is related to	file (#130) a call is made to API
INDICATOR	exposure to Agent Orange.	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
	Values:	ENCEVENTARY A Directures the agent orange
	Y alues. Y = Yes	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the agent orange indicator stored in the AGENT ORANGE
	N = No	EXPOSURE field (#80002) in the VISIT file
	Null	(#9000010).
727.811,79	Indicates whether service provided during	Using the VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY
ENC HEAD/NECK CA	this patient encounter is related to head	file (#130), a call is made to API
	and/or neck cancer.	VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls
		ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The
	Values:	ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns the head/neck
	Y = Yes	cancer data stored in the HEAD AND/OR
	N = No	NECK CANCER field (#80006) in the VISIT
727.811, 80	Null Identifies combat veteran as serving in	file (#9000010).  The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF),	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
OLI / OII	Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or either	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of
	OEF or OIF, but exactly which cannot be	field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File
	determined (Unknown OEF/OIF). DSS	(#2). DSS will capture once, each location
	will capture once, each location where the	where the veteran served. In order to
	veteran served. In order to accommodate	accommodate multiple locations, the values for
	multiple locations, the values for this field	this field are concatenated into this 9-character
	will be concatenated into this 9-character	field.
	field.	
	Values:	
	OEF = OEF Deployment date on or after 09/11/01	
	OIF = OIF Deployment date on or after	
	03/19/03	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.811, 81	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area. Otherwise, it is the end date of	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field
	military pay for this OEF/OIF deployment.	(#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In
	In cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this	cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	field will contain only the most recent	contains only most recent return date.
	return date. Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.811, 82	The IEN to Hospital Location file (#44)	* If a case is for Non-OR portion of the Surgery
CLINIC POINTER	identifies clinic associated with Surgery	package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is
CERVIC I ORVIER	Specialty (field #.04 in Surgery file #130)	retrieved from the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field
	for this case. Information can be used to	(#.021) located in the SURGERY file (#130). If
	confirm Stop Code. Up to 6 digits.	that value in the ASSOCIATED CLINIC is
		NULL, then the value is obtained from the
		NON-OR LOCATION field (#119) which is a
		pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file
		(#44) located in the SURGERY file (#130).
		4.70
		* If a case is not for Non-OR portion of the
		Surgery package, the value for the CLINIC POINTER is retrieved from the SURGICAL
		SPECIALTY field (#.04) located in the
		SURGERY file (#130) which is a pointer to the
		LOCAL SURGICAL SPECIALTY file
		(#137.45) for the ASSOCIATED CLINIC field
		(#2).
727.811, 83	Identifies the Credit Stop Code of the	The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty
CREDIT STOP	clinic associated with the Surgery	is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION File
	Specialty for this case.	(#44). CREDIT STOP is field (#2503) in the
		HOSPITAL LOCATION File (#44). Follow
		pointer to clinic entry in Clinic Stop File
		(#40.7) to obtain three-character code.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811, 84 STOP CODE	Identifies the Primary Stop Code of the clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty for this case.	The clinic associated with the Surgery Specialty is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44). STOP CODE is field (#8) in the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.811, 85 PRIC POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE	The POST-OP diagnosis for the Principal Procedure	The value for this field is retrieved from the PRIN POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.03) which is a pointer to the ICD DIAGNOSIS file (#80) located in the SURGERY PROCEDURE/DIAGNOSIS CODES file (#136)
727.811, 86 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #1	The first associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 87 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #2	The second associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 88 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #3	The third associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 89 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #4	The fourth associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 90 OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE #5	The fifth associated diagnosis for the Principal Procedure.	The value for this field is retrieved from the OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODES field (#4) which is a pointer to Multiple (#136.04). The OTHER POSTOP DIAGNOSIS CODE field (#.01) located on MULTIPLE (#136.04) points to the ICD Diagnosis File (#80).
727.811, 91 ANESTHESIA SUPERVISOR NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the anesthesia for the surgical procedure	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 92 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the associate primary care provider.	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 93 ATTENDING SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who oversaw and/or signed off on the surgical procedure	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 94 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the primary care provider	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 95 PRINCIPAL ANESTHETIST NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the principal anesthesiologist or Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetist (CRNA) who provided anesthesia for the surgical procedure	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.811, 96 SURGEON NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the person who performed the surgical procedure	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,97 ENCOUNTER SWAC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to Southwest Asia conditions while serving in the Southwest Asia Theater of operations.  Values: Y = YES N = NO	Using the pointer to the VISIT file (#90000.10) a call to the PCE API ENCEVENT^PXAPI is made. This call returns visit data, including the SW ASIA CONDITIONS field (#80004) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,98 ENCOUNTER IONIZING RAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure to ionizing radiation.  Values: Y = YES N = NO	Using the Surgery VISIT field (#.015) in the SURGERY file (#130) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENT^PXAPI returns visit data, including the IONIZING RADIATION EXPOSURE field (#80003) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,99 ENCOUNTER MST	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to Military Sexual Trauma.  Values: Y = YES N = NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including the MST ENCOUNTER INDICATOR field (#80005) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,100 ENCOUNTER SC	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is Service Connected.  Values: Y = YES N = NO	Using a pointer to the VISIT file (#9000010) a call to the PCE API, ENCEVENT^PXAPI, is made. This call returns visit data, including the SERVICE CONNECTED field (#80001) in the VISIT file (#9000010).
727.811,101 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates if patient was exposed to Agent Orange. Values: Y = YES N = NO U = UNKNOWN	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.811,102 SW ASIA CONDITIONS	This field is used to indicate if this visit represents treatment of a VA patient claiming exposure to Southwest Asia conditions.  Values: Y = YES N = NO U = UNKNOWN	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST ASIA CONDITIONS? Field (#.322013) in the Patient file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT which is called by PAT^ECXUTL3.  The field will have a NULL value if the Patient file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.811,103 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation. Values: Y = YES N = NO	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.811,104 MST STATUS	Indicates if patient claims Military Sexual Trauma Values: Y = SCREENED, REPORTS MST N = SCREENED, DOES NOT REPORT MST D = SCREENED, DECLINES TO ANSWER U = UNKNOWN	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the patient DFN and the date in the DAY field.
727.811,105 SHAD STATUS	Indicates whether patient meets requirements for Shipboard Hazard and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if this patient was exposed to Shipboard Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (4) in the ADMISSION EXTRACT file (#727.802), Shipboard Hazard and Defense data is derived from using DBIA #4462 GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,106 ENCOUNTER SHAD	Indicates if treatment provided during this patient encounter is related to exposure PROJ 112/SHAD condition. Values: Y=YES, N=NO	Using the VISIT FILE ENTRY field (#.27) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) a call is made to API VISIT^ECXSCX1 which in turn calls ENCEVENT^PXAPI. The ENCEVENTPXAPI returns the Shipboard
		Hazard and Defense conditions indicator stored at the PROJ 112/SHAD field (#80008) in the VISIT file (#9000010). The value will be
		stored in the output array subscripted by "SHAD".
727.811,107 FIRST ASST	This is the name of the person assisting the surgeon during the operative procedure.	Derived from the FIRST ASST field (.15) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,108 FIRST ASST PERSON CLASS	The VA Code of the Person Class of the First Asst associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.	Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,109 FIRST ASST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the First Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters.	A standard unique life-long identifier of the First Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,110 SECOND ASST	This is the name of the second person assisting the surgeon during the operative procedure.	Derived from the SECOND ASST field (.16) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,111 SECOND ASST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Second Asst associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.	Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,112 SECOND ASST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Second Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters.	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Second Assistant. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,113 PERFUSIONIST	This is the name of the person operating the cardio-pulmonary or organ perfusion apparatus.	Derived from the PERFUSIONIST field (.167) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,114 PERFUSIONIST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Perfusionist associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.	Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,115 PERFUSIONIST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters.	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.
727.811,116 ASST PERFUSIONIST	This is the name of the person assisting the perfusionist. If applicable, this information may be valuable in documentation of this case.	Derived from the ASST PERFUSIONIST field (.168) in the SURGERY file (#130) for the surgical case. It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200). The data is stored as "2"_pointer value.
727.811,117 ASST PERFUSIONIST PC	The VA Code of the Person Class of the Asst Perfusionist associated with this record. The VA Code is always of the form "V"_six numeric digits; exactly 7.	Active Person Class is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS is the IEN from file #200.
727.811,118 ASST PERFUSIONIST NPI	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Asst Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters.	A standard unique life-long identifier of the Asst Perfusionist. This field has a length of 15 characters. The qualified identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.811,119	NSQIP Definition (2004): Record the	Derived from the ASA CLASS field (1.13) in
727.811,119 ANESTHESIA SEVERITY ASSESSMENT (ASA)	NSQIP Definition (2004): Record the American Society of Anesthesiology (ASA) Physical Status Classification of the patient's present physical condition on a scale from 1-6 as it appears on the anesthesia record. Most likely there will be a 2nd assessment of the ASA class prior to anesthesia induction. If this is available, report this most recent assessment. The definitions are:  ASA 1 - A normal healthy patient ASA 2 - A patient with mild systemic disease ASA 3 - A patient with severe systemic disease ASA 4 - A patient with severe systemic disease that is a constant threat to life ASA 5 - A moribund patient who is not expected to survive without the operation ASA 6 - A declared brain-dead patient whose organs are being removed for donor purposes ASA 6 cases should be excluded.	*
727.811,120 PATCAT	Classification numbers followed by an 'E' indicate an emergency.  This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values:  AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.
727.811,121 DATE OF BIRTH	The patient's date of birth represented by an 8 character numeric string.	The data is derived by using the Patient No. – DFN (#4) field of this file to retrieve the DATE OF BIRTH (#.03) field from the PATIENT (#2) file. If Date of Birth cannot be determined, then January 1, 1942, is used as default.

## #727.817- TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT (TRT) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the MAS Treating Specialty Change extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,.01 SEQUENCE NUMBER	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record. This entry is DINUMed.
727.817,1 YEAR MONTH	A six-character string representing the year and month for which this extract was performed. Format: YYYYMM	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per vendor.
727.817,2 EXTRACT NUMBER	The corresponding entry in the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file (#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.817,3 FACILITY	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817,4 PATIENT NO. – DFN	An identifying number for the patient at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	The internal record number for the patient in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.817,5 SSN	The patient's social security number (Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.817,6 NAME	The first four characters of the patient's last name, left justified.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing spaces if necessary.
727.817,7 IN OUT PATIENT INDICATOR	Indicates whether the patient was an inpatient or an outpatient for this record.  Values: I = Inpatient O = Outpatient	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an outpatient status. The software then calls IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) and also makes a call which looks up the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file (#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found based on these calls.
727.817,8 DAY	Date on which the Treating Specialty change took place. Format: YYYYMMDD	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)  If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,9	Currently Null	Currently Null
PRODUCT	TIL: 0.1	D : 16 d DATENDA COMENTA
727.817,10 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format is YYYYMMDD.	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN MOVEMENT field (#.14) PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,11 DISCHARGE DATE	Patient's discharge date	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.817,12 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file.	The ^DGPM("ATT3" or "ATT6",DATE,D0) cross-reference is used to obtain the current movement number associated with this patient. It is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.817,13 TYPE	The type of movement for this patient  Value: 6 = Specialty Change	Using the "ATT"_TYPE cross-reference where TYPE=6 (specialty change)
727.817,14 NEW TREATING SPECIALTY	The treating specialty code for this patient at the time and date of this record.	Internal entry number of SPECIALTY file (#42.4) derived from SPECIALTY field (#1) of FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7) record pointed to by FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) of PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) record. The movement record is the current treating specialty movement.
727.817,15 LOSING TREATING SPECIALTY	The patient's treating specialty code from prior Treating Specialty Record.	Using the "ATT3" or "ATT6" cross reference on the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (4) in the TREATING SPECIALTY CHANGE EXTRACT file (#727.817), NEW TREATING SPECIALTY data is derived from the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY field (#.09) in the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405). This facility treating specialty data is a pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7). Using the SPECIALTY field (#1) in the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), the pointer to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4) is obtained. This Specialty is then the LOSING Specialty for the Treating Specialty change occurring on the date in the TRT extract record.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817,16	The length of stay on the prior treating	Calculated as current treating specialty date
LOSING TREATING	specialty.	minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of
SPECIALTY LOS	(A number between 0 and 5000; 0 decimal	the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405)) of
	digits)	the last treating specialty change.
		This field will only be used for actual treating specialty changes. For file (#405)
		records, which reflect provider-only changes,
		this field will be Null.
727.817,17	The Attending Physician associated with	Derived from the ATTENDING
LOSING ATTENDING	the previous treating specialty change	PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT
PHYSICIAN	record in File #405.	MOVEMENT file (#405) – If ATTENDING
		PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the NEW
		PERSON file (#200), it is stored as
		"2"_pointer value. If ATTENDING
		PHYSICIAN is a pointer to the PROVIDER
727 017 10	The MAC and Conditions	file (#6), it is stored as "6"_pointer value.
727.817,18 MOVEMENT TYPE	The MAS code for this movement.	Derived from the MAS MOVEMENT TYPE field (#.18) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT
MOVEMENT TIPE		file (#405). It is a pointer to the MAS
		MOVEMENT TYPE file (#405.2).
727.817,19	Time when this change in treating specialty	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
TRT TIME	occurred (6-digit military time)	file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01).
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,20	Time of day at which the patient admission	Derived from the PATIENT MOVEMENT
ADMISSION TIME	occurred.	file (#405); ADMISSION/CHECK-IN
	Format is HHMMSS.	MOVEMENT field (#.14)
		PATIENT MOVEMENT FILE (#405); DATE/TIME (#.01)
		DATE/TIME (#.01)
		This field is always exactly 6 numeric
		characters in length; if time cannot be
		determined, "000300" is used as default.
727.817,21	The new Primary Provider associated with	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file
NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER	the current patient movement record in file #405	(#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT
1 KO VIDEK	π403	MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement
		record here is the current treating specialty
		movement.
727.817,22	The new Attending Physician associated	Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file
NEW ATTENDING	with the current patient movement record in	(#200) derived from the ATTENDING
PHYSICIAN	file #405	PHYSICIAN field (#.19) of the PATIENT
		MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement
		record here is the current treating specialty
727.817,23	The losing Primary Provider for the patient	movement.  Internal entry number of NEW PERSON file
LOSING PRIMARY WARD	movement; (i.e., the Primary Provider of the	(#200) derived from the PRIMARY CARE
PROVIDER	previous treating specialty change record).	PHYSICIAN field (#.08) of the PATIENT
	Francisco Promise and American	MOVEMENT file (#405). The movement
		record is not the current treating specialty
		movement, but the one that corresponds to
		the previous treating specialty or provider
707.017.04	TT 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	change.
727.817, 24	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
MASTER PATIENT INDEX 727.817, 25	Currently Null	Currently Null
DSS DEPT.	Currently 14un	Currently Ivan
727.817, 26	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.817, 27	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		
727.817, 28	Currently Null	Currently Null
PLACEHOLDER		

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817, 29 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817,30 ATTENDING PHYSICIAN LOS	Length of stay with the losing attending physician. Max. value = 9999	Calculated as current Attending Physician date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) of the last Attending Physician change
727.817,31 PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER LOS	The patient's length of stay with the losing primary ward provider. Max. value = 9999	Calculated as current Ward Provider date minus the date (DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) of the last Ward Provider change
727.817, 32 DOM, PRRTP AND SAARTP INDICATOR	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.817, 33 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO.'

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817, 34	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient College Paris Land Col
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.  The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:  • Inpatients- the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the Admission Date field (#58)
	• Outpatients- the concatenation of the SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value • Observation encounters- receive an outpatient encounter number with the date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the observation treating specialty. The observation treating specialty to stop code translation is:  Treating Specialty Stop Code  18 293 (Neurology) 23 295 (SCI) 24 290 (Medicine)  41 296 (Rehab Med) 65 291 (Surgery) 94 292 (Psychiatry) 1J 297 (Emergency Dept)	Outpatient If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5) and the date is the 7- character Julian value from the DAY field (#8)  Observation If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y (yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	In the TRT extract, all encounter numbers are for inpatients, except observation cases. Both follow the rules detailed in the paragraph above.	
727.817, 35 PRODUCTION DIVISION CODE	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.817, 36 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The active person class of the Losing Attending Physician. Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 37 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER PC	The active person class of the New Primary Ward Provider. Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 38 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN PC	The active person class of the New Attending Physician. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 39 LOSING PRIMARY WARD PROV PC	The active person class of the Losing Primary Ward Provider. The format of the field is V999999, where the 999999 is six numeric digits.	The data is derived from the NEW PERSON file (#200), field (#5); file (#8932.1). Active Person is determined by S ECX=\$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) where PERS is the IEN from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.817, 40 LOSING ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the attending physician associated the with previous treating specialty change record in File (#405)	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.817, 41 LOSING PRIM WARD PROV NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the losing primary provider for the patient movement (i.e., the Primary Provider of the previous treating specialty change record)	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.817, 42 NEW ATTENDING PHYSICIAN NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the new attending physician associated with the current patient movement record in File (#405)	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.817, 43 NEW PRIMARY WARD PROVIDER NPI	A standard, unique life-long identifier of the new primary provider associated with the current patient movement record in File (#405)	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727.817,44 PATCAT	This is the Patient's category which will be used for FHCC (Federal Health Care Center) Reconciliation. DSS must capture and report DoD patients so that the FHCC reconciliation process can function as designed. "Reconciliation" is the process used within the new FHCC to determine which patients DoD pays for and which VA pays for.  Values: AD = Active Duty ADD = Active Duty Dependent FNRS = Former Non-Remarried Spouse RET = Retiree RETD = Retiree Dependent RES = Reservist REC = Recruit TDRL = Temporary Disability TFL = TRICARE for Life	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391) field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty, Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361) field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry in the set of codes in this field, the value should be placed in this field.  FHCC hospitals have special codes that are added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file that are used to identify the PATCAT status and may be unique to their facility.

## #727.809 -- UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT (UDP) File Data Definition

This file contains data elements as specified by the Decision Support Office (DSO) for the Pharmacy Unit Dose extract from existing *V*ist*A* files. Entries into this file are made by extracting data from several files. Once approved by the DSS site manager, entries in this file are loaded into an electronic mail message and sent to the commercial vendor. Entries should be made only by the extract load routine.

Since validation techniques will be determined by the local site, it is intended that the site add whatever cross-references are deemed necessary. However, this file contains one nationally determined cross-reference, the "AC" cross-reference on the EXTRACT NUMBER field (#2). This cross-reference is used by the DSS Extracts software package as an essential feature for managing and purging data in this file and should not be modified.

This file should *NOT* be modified directly using VA FileMan.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,.01	The record for this extract entry	The internal entry number (IEN) for this record.
SEQUENCE NUMBER		This entry is DINUMed.
727.809,1	A six-character string representing the	Format is YYYYMM; Year 2000 compliant per
YEAR MONTH	year and month for which this extract was performed.	vendor.
	Format: YYYYMM	
727.809,2	The corresponding entry in the DSS	A pointer to the DSS EXTRACT LOG file
EXTRACT NUMBER	EXTRACT LOG file (#727) for this extract	(#727). The primary purpose is to pick up the header for the mail message.
727.809,3	Identifier for the station and division.	An indicator of the division where this event
FACILITY		happened. It is derived from the DIVISION field (#.015) of the WARD LOCATION file (#42)
		which points to the MEDICAL CENTER
		DIVISION file (#40.8).
727.809,4	An identifying number for the patient	The internal record number for the patient in the
PATIENT NO DFN	at the local site. Value is an IEN from PATIENT file (#2) (DFN).	PATIENT file (#2)
727.809,5	The patient's social security number	Using the patient pointer (DFN), SSN data is
SSN	(Pseudo SSNs are indicated by a	derived from the SOCIAL SECURITY
	trailing 'P' or five leading zeros)	NUMBER field (#.09) in the PATIENT file (#2).
		The logic changed for FY08 to eliminate invalid SSNs.
727.809,6	The first four characters of the	Using the patient pointer (DFN), NAME data is
NAME	patient's last name, left justified.	derived from the NAME field (#.01) in the
		PATIENT file (#2). The first four characters of the first "," piece are used, padded with trailing
		spaces if necessary.
727.809,7	Indicates whether the patient was an	This field is initialized to an "O", indicating an
IN OUT PATIENT	inpatient or an outpatient for this	outpatient status. The software then calls
INDICATOR	record.	IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the
	Volume	event date) and also makes a call which looks up
	Values: I = Inpatient	the inpatient/outpatient indicator from the DSS TREATING SPECIALTY TRANSLATION file
	O = Outpatient	(#727.831) based on the treating specialty. The
	r	field is set to "I" if an inpatient status is found
		based on these calls.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,8	Date on which the Unit Dose was	Derived from one of these methods:
DAY	dispensed or returned. Format: YYYYMMDD	(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2). Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA.
		(2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) or DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date).
		If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.809,9 VA DRUG CLASSIFICATION	VA Drug Classification for the item in this order.	Derived from the VA CLASSIFICATION field (#2) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,10 QUANTITY	Drug quantity dispensed in the unit of issue for that drug. Unit of issue may vary from product to product and site to site. Quantities may include the number of pills, number of boxes, kits or bottles or the volume of the bottle in milliliters or liters, or other units of issue.	Derived from the QUANTITY field (#4) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,11 WARD	Current ward where the patient is located.	Derived from the WARD field (#5) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file (#42). Using the ward pointer, the data is derived from the HOSPITAL LOCATION FILE POINTER field (#44) in the WARD LOCATION file (#42) which is a pointer to the HOSPITAL LOCATION file (#44).
727.809,12 PROVIDER	The provider assigned to this patient. This number is IEN preceded by "2".	Derived from the PROVIDER field (#6) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904). It is a pointer to the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809,13 COST	VistA Pharmacy supply cost of drug dispensed.	Derived from the TOTAL COST field (#7) of the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
	Value is the dollar amount between 0 and 10000; 2 decimal digits.	
727.809,14 MOVEMENT FILE #	A number used as an index into patient movement file.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status). This field is set to the value of VAIP (1), which is a pointer to the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405).
727.809,15 TREATING SPECIALTY	The PTF CODE of the treating specialty associated with this extract record.  NULL for outpatients, except if observation patient.	This field is initialized to a Null, indicating an outpatient status. If a call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns a patient movement number (indicating inpatient status), the value of VAIP(8), which is the pointer to the FACILITY TREATING SPECIALTY file (#45.7), is used to get the SPECIALTY field (#1) which points to the SPECIALTY file (#42.4). Then, the PTF Code is obtained and stored instead of the actual specialty code.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,16 NDC	National Drug Code for the drug/supply item in this order (1 to 15 characters in length).	Derived from the NDC field (#31) in the DRUG file (#50) for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#3) in the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904)
727.809,17 NEW FEEDER KEY	Code that uniquely identifies a DSS drug/supply product.  The feeder key is a seventeen-digit number made up of the pointer to the NATIONAL DRUG file padded to five digits and the twelve digits National Drug Code.	Derived for the drug identified by the DRUG field (#6) in the PRESCRIPTION file (#52), which is a pointer to the DRUG file (#50)  The PSNDF VA PRODUCT NAME ENTRY field (#22) from the DRUG file (#50), which is a pointer to the VA PRODUCT file (#50.68), is padded to 5 digits. This is concatenated with a 12-digit code derived from the NDC field (#31) from the DRUG file (#50) to form a 17-digit Feeder Key.
727.809,18 INVESTIGATIONAL (DEA Special Handling)	Indicates if the drug in this record is Investigational.  Values: I = Investigational Null	Derived from the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field (#3) in the DRUG file (#50). If the DEA, SPECIAL HDLG field contains an I, this field is set to I.
727.809,19 UDP TIME	Time that the drug was dispensed. (6-digit military time)	(1) UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DATE field (#2) Data is inserted in this field by Pharmacy routines PSGPLF and PSGAMSA.  (2) UNIT DOSE PICK LIST STATS file (#57.6); DATE field (#.01) PICK LIST file (#53.5); START DATE/TIME field (#.03) where only the 1st "." piece (date) is used for DT (i.e., FileMan variable for Today's Date). The source for this data element does NOT provide any time information; only date is provided. Consequently, the UDP TIME field is always set to "0000000".
727.809,20 ADMISSION DATE	This 8-character numeric string represents the date on which the patient's admission occurred. Format:YYYYMMDD.	Derived from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) DFN field (#1), PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405), DATE/TIME field (#.01)  This field is always exactly 8 numeric characters in length. If the date cannot be determined, a default is used. The default date value is the value of the YEAR MONTH field (#1) concatenated with "01" for the day (DD) portion.
727.809,21 ADMISSION TIME	Time of day at which the patient admission occurred. Format is HHMMSS.	A call to IN5^VADPT (using the patient IEN and the event date) returns the internal file number of the admission associated with this movement. ADMISSION TIME is derived from the DATE/TIME field (#.01) of the PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405) for the movement found in VAIP (13). ADMISSION TIME is padded with trailing zeros to six digits.  UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); DFN field (#1) PATIENT MOVEMENT file (#405); DATE/TIME field (#.01)  This field is always exactly 6 numeric characters in length; if time cannot be determined, "000300" is used as default.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 22 MASTER PATIENT INDEX	Unique national VA patient identifier	The Master Patient Index is extracted from \$E(\$\$GETICN^MPIF001(DFN), "V")
727.809, 23 DSS PRODUCT DEPARTMENT	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809,24 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 25 DOM, PRRTP, AND SAARTP	Indicates if the patient is admitted to either a RRTP (formerly DOM), PRRTP, or SARRTP at time care is provided. DOM is no longer used. It has changed to Residential Rehabilitation Treatment Program (RRTP)  Values: P = GEN PRRTP D = RRTP (DOMICILIARY) S = PRRTP T = PTSD PRRTP H = HOMELESS CWT/TR A = SA CWT/TR B = PTSD CWT/TR C = GEN CWT/TR	The value is pulled from the DOM/PRRTP/SARRTP CODE field in file (#727.831) which holds a set of codes
727.809, 26 OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR	Re-labeled field from Extended OP to Observation Patient Indicator  Y = Patient is an Observation Patient. N = Patient is not an Observation Patient	Derived from other fields in this extract. If the TREATING SPECIALTY field (#10) contains values equal to 24, 65, 94, 18, , 23, 41, 1J or if the First 3 characters of the value in the FEEDER KEY field (#7) contains values equal to 290-296, then the OBSERVATION PATIENT INDICATOR field is set to 'YES'. Otherwise, this field is set to 'NO'.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 27	The unique number assigned to each	Inpatient  If In Out Potient Indicator field (#7)
ENCOUNTER NUMBER	encounter within DSS.	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = I (inpatient), concatenate SSN + Current Admit  Data - """ (latter D where SSN is from the SSN)
	The number is left justified in the field and is determined by the following:	Date + "I" (letter I) where SSN is from the SSN field (#5) and Admission Date is from the
	• <u>Inpatients</u> - the concatenation of SSN + Admit Date + letter I	Admission Date field (#58)
	• Outpatients- the concatenation of the	Outpatient
	SSN + Visit Date (Julian format) + Primary Stop Code value	If In Out Patient Indicator field (#7) = O (outpatient), concatenate SSN + Date + Primary
	• Observation encounters- receive an	Stop Code where SSN is from extract field (#5)
	outpatient encounter number with the	and the date is the 7-character Julian value from
	date of the visit = the Admit Date and the stop code value dependent on the	the DAY field (#8)
	observation treating specialty. The	Observation
	observation treating specialty to stop	If Observation Patient Indicator field (#57) = Y
	code translation is: Treating Specialty Stop Code 18 293	(yes), concatenate SSN + Admit Date + stop code as derived from Treating Specialty.
	(Neurology)	
	23 295 (SCI)	
	24 290 (Medicine)	
	41 296 (Rehab	
	Med) 65 291 (Surgery)	
	94 292	
	(Psychiatry) 1J 297	
	(Emergency	
	Dept)	
	In the UDP extract, encounter numbers	
	for inpatients & observation cases as above. Outpatient encounter numbers	
	should be built with the Date field and	
727.809, 28	Stop Code value = PHA.  Identifies the division/facility where	Data comes from the WARD field (#5) of the
PRODUCTION DIVISION	the work was performed.	UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#727.904),
CODE	_	which is a pointer to the WARD LOCATION file
		(#42). This value is then used to get the DIVISION field (#.015), a pointer to the
		MEDICAL CENTER DIVISION file (#40.8),
		which is then used to call API
		GETDIV^ECXDEPT to get the STATION NUMBER field (#99) from the INSTITUTION file (#4).
727.809, 29	The current means test category for	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
MEANS TEST	this patient	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
	Values:	MEANS TEST data is derived from the
	A = Category A B = Category B	CURRENT MEANS TEST STATUS field (#.14) in the PATIENT file (#2). This field is a pointer
	C = Category C	to the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	P = Pending Adjudication	Using the means test pointer, the data is derived
	R = Requires Means Test N = Means Test not Required	from the CODE field (#.02) in the MEANS TEST STATUS file (#408.32).
	E = Exempt	
	I = Incomplete L = No Longer Applicable	
	L = No Longer Applicable  M = Non-Exempt	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
Field # and Name 727.809, 30 ELIGIBILITY  727.809, 31 DATE OF BIRTH	Description  A two or three digit numeric code indicating the Patient's Primary Eligibility. Converted to NPCD Eligibility Code from different VistA coding schemes.  Values:  10 = SC 50-100% 20 = Aid & Attendance 21 = Housebound 22 = Mexican Border War 23 = WWI 24 = POW 30 = SC 40-49% 31 = SC 30-39% 32 = SC 20-29% 33 = SC 10-19% 34 = SC less than 10% 40 = NSC - VA Pension 50 = NSC 60 = Catastrophic Disability 101 = CHAMPVA 102 = Collateral of Veteran 103 = Employee 104 = Other Federal Agency 105 = Allied Veteran 106 = Humanitarian Emergency 107 = Sharing Agreement 108 = Reimbursable Insurance 109 = Tricare/CHAMPUS Patient's date of birth Format: YYYYMMDD	Technical Description  Using the patient pointer (DFN), ELIGIBILITY data is derived from the PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#.361) in the PATIENT file (#2). PRIMARY ELIGIBILITY CODE is a pointer to the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8). The data is derived from the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE field (#8) in the ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8), which in turn is a pointer to the MAS ELIGIBILITY CODE file (#8.1). The pointer value to file (#8.1) is converted by ELIGACXUTL3 to the corresponding eligibility code used by NPCD.  Derived from PATIENT file (#2); DATE OF BIRTH field (#.03)
727.809, 32 SEX	Gender  Values: M = Male F = Female	Using the patient pointer (DFN), this data element is taken from the SEX field (#.02) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.809, 33 STATE	FIPS 2 character numeric code for the state where the patient resides.	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), data is derived from the STATE field (#.115) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to the STATE file (#5). From the STATE file record, use the two-character VA STATE CODE field (#2).
727.809, 34 COUNTY	The FIPS county code for where the patient resides	Using the patient pointer (DFN) data is taken from the COUNTY field (#.117) in the PATIENT file (#2) which points to a subfile record in the COUNTY multiple field (#3) of the STATE file (#5). A pointer to the STATE file (#5) is obtained from the STATE field (#.115) of the file (#2) record.  From the subfile record of field (#3) of file (#5), use the value of the VA COUNTY CODE field (#2).
727.809, 35 ZIP + 4	Zip + 4 is the zip code for where the patient resides using format of nnnnnnnnn. The 5-character zip code is provided if zip + 4 is not available.	Using the patient pointer (DFN), ZIP CODE data is derived from the ZIP+4 field (#.1112) PATIENT file (#2)

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 36	Patient's veteran status	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
VETERAN		PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT
	Values:	DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809),
	Y = Is a veteran	VETERAN data is derived from the VETERAN
	N = Is not a veteran	(Y/N). Field (#1901) in the PATIENT file (#2)
727.809, 37	The period of service that classifies	Period of Service
PERIOD OF SERVICE	this patient based on eligibility. This	
	code is a single alphanumeric	
	character.	
	Values:	
	A = Army-Active Duty	
	B = Navy, Marine-Active Duty	
	C = Air Force-Active Duty	
	D = Coast Guard- Active Duty	
	E = Retired, Uniformed Services	
	F = Medical Remedial Enlist	
	G = Merchant Seaman-USPHS	
	H = Other USPHS Beneficiaries	
	I = Observation/Examination	
	J = Office of Workers Comp	
	K = Job Corps/Peace Corps L = Railroad Retirement	
	M = Beneficiaries -Foreign	
	Government	
	N = Humanitarian (Non-Vet)	
	O = Champus Restore	
	P = Other Reimbursement. (Non-Vet)	
	Q = Other Federal Dependant	
	R = Donors (Non-Vet)	
	S = Special Studies (Non-Vet)	
	T = Other Non-Veteran	
	U = CHAMPVA-Spouse, Child	
	V = CHAMPUS	
	W = Czechoslovakia/Poland Svc	
	X = Persian Gulf War	
	Y = CAV/NPS	
	Z = Merchant Marine	
	0 = Korean	
	1 = World War I	
	2 = World War II	
	3 = Spanish American	
	4 = Pre-Korean	
	5 = Post-Korean	
	6 = Operation Desert Shield	
	7 = Vietnam ERA	
	8 = Post-Vietnam	
	9 = Other or None	
727.809, 38	Indicates if patient was confined as a	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), POW
POW STATUS	Prisoner of War	STATUS INDICATED Field (#.525). The status
		indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	
	Y = Patient was confined as a Prisoner	
	of War	
	N = Patient was not confined as a	
	Prisoner of War	
	U= Unknown	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 39 POW LOCATION	If POW Status is indicated, then this is the POW confinement location/period.  Values:  1 = World War I  2 = World War II - Europe  3 = World War II - Pacific	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); POW CONFINEMENT LOCATION field (#.526). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	4 = Korean 5 = Vietnam 6 = Other	
727.809, 40 RADIATION STATUS	Indicates if patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation  Values: Y= Patient claims exposure to ionizing radiation N = Patient does not claim exposure to ionizing radiation	Derived from the RADIATION EXPOSURE INDICATED field (#.32103) in the PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT. This field will have a NULL value if the PATIENT file (#2) record does not indicate a status.
727.809,41 AGENT ORANGE STATUS	Indicates whether patient was exposed to Agent Orange Y = Patient was exposed to Agent Orange N = Patient not exposed to Agent Orange U = Unknown	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2); AGENT ORANGE EXPOS. INDICATED field (#.32102). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 42 AGENT ORANGE LOCATION	Indicates the location where the patient was exposed to Agent Orange.  Values: K = Korean DMZ V = Vietnam	Derived from the PATIENT file (#2), AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION field (#.3213). This is a pointer value to the POW PERIOD file (#22). The location indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.  Or  Using the Patient Pointer (DFN), AGENT ORANGE LOCATION is derived from the AGENT ORANGE EXPOSURE LOCATION
727.809, 43 PURPLE HEART INDICATOR	Indicates whether or not the patient is a Purple Heart recipient  Values: Y = Yes Purple Heart recipient N = No not Purple Heart recipient	field (.3213) of the PATIENT FILE #2.  Derived from the PATIENT file (#2) CURRENT PH INDICATOR field (#.531). The status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
727.809, 44 MST STATUS	Indicates the Military Sexual Trauma (MST) status of a patient on the date of the encounter  Values: Y = Yes, screened reports MST N = Screened, does not report MST D = Screened, declines to answer.	The MST HISTORY file (#29.11) holds data regarding military sexual trauma claims and effective dates. The patients MST status is stored in the MST STATUS field (#3). A call is made to \$\$GETSTAT^DGMSTAPI(DFN,DGDATE) using the DFN in the PATIENT NO. DFN field (#4) and the date in the DAY field (#8)
727.809, 45 CNH/SH STATUS	Community Nursing Home/ State Home (CNH/SH) Indicator  Values: Y = Yes N = No	Derived from the CNH CURRENT field (#148) of the PATIENT file (#2) using the Patient DFN

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 46	The facility that the patient chooses to	Derived from the PREFERRED FACILITY field
ENROLLMENT LOCATION	designate as his preferred location for	(# 27.02) of the PATIENT file (#2). The
	care.	PREFERRED FACILITY field (# 27.02) is a
		pointer to the INSTITUTION file (#4) and is the
	Values:	value in the STATION NUMBER field (#99).
	Station Number	
727.809, 47	Patient's enrollment category	Derived from the standard call DGENA4 using
ENROLLMENT CATEGORY		the INPUT patient DFN and the ENROLLMENT
	Values:	STATUS field (#48)
	E = Enrolled	
	N = Not Enrolled	
<b>525</b> 000 40	P = In Process	
727.809, 48	Patient's enrollment status	Derived from the PATIENT ENROLLMENT
ENROLLMENT STATUS	1 17 10 1	file (#27.11), ENROLLMENT STATUS field
	1 Unverified	(#.04) which is a pointer to the ENROLLMENT
	2 Verified	STATUS file (#27.15)
	3 Inactive	
	4 Rejected 5 Suspended	
	5 Suspended 6 Deceased	
	7 Cancelled/Declined	
	8 Expired	
	9 Pending	
	10 Not Eligible	
	11 Rejected; Fiscal Year	
	12 Rejected; Mid-cycle	
	13 Rejected; Stop New Enrollments	
	14 Rejected; Initial Application by	
	VAMC	
	15 Pending; No Eligibility Code in	
	VIVA	
	16 Pending; Means Test Required	
	17 Pending; Eligibility Status is	
	Unverified	
	18 Pending; Other	
	19 Not Eligible; Refused to pay co	
	pay	
	20 Not Eligible; Ineligible Date	
	21 Pending; Purple Heart	
	Unconfirmed	
	22 Rejected; Below Enrollment	
<b>727</b> 000 40	Group Threshold	
727.809, 49	Indicates whether patient meets	This field is the Shipboard Hazard and Defense
SHAD STATUS	requirements for Shipboard Hazard	which is derived by using DBIA #4462
	and Defense (SHAD). Data is Y if	GETSHAD^DGUTL3(DFN).
	this patient was exposed to Shipboard	
	Hazard and Defense. N if not, or U if unknown.	
727 800 50	The IEN of the primary care team	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT
727.809, 50 PRIMARY CARE TEAM	assigned to this patient in the PCMM	DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and
FRIMARI CARE LEAM	module.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	module.	the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO. – DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE
		LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is
		made to the Scheduling API,
		OUTPTTM^SDUTL3. The API returns the
		team's internal entry number and name from the
		TEAM file (#404.51). Only the pointer (IEN) to
		file (#404.51) is transmitted.
	l	1110 (11-707.51) is nansimuon.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 51 PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	The primary care provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is the IEN preceded by "2".	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTPR^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809, 52 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 53 PC PROVIDER PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Primary Care Provider as of the date of this extract record (In DSS, this is called Provider Type)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) is made using the IEN in the PROVIDER field and the date in the DAY field
727.809, 54 ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	The Associate Primary Care Provider assigned to this patient through the Primary Care Management Module (PCMM) application.  Value is an IEN preceded by "2".	Using the DATE field (#2) from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904) and the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4) in the UNIT DOSE LOCAL EXTRACT file (#727.809), a call is made to the Scheduling API, OUTPTAP^SDUTL3. The API returns the provider's internal entry number and name from the NEW PERSON file (#200).
727.809, 55 PLACEHOLDER	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 56 ASSOC. PC PROV. PERSON CLASS	VA Code of the Person Class of the patient's Associate Primary Care Provider. (In DSS, this is called Provider Type.)  Format: V999999. Start with a V followed by six digits. Pad with zeros to the left of the digits if needed to get exactly seven characters	A call to \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE) is made using the IEN in the PROVIDER and the date in the DAY field
727.809, 57 ORDERING DATE	The date the order was first dispensed	Derived from the UNIT DOSE EXTRACT DATA file (#728.904); ORDER DATE field (#9). ORDER DATE is the START DATE/TIME field (#10) of the UNIT DOSE multiple file (#55.06) of the PHARMACY PATIENT file (#55).

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 58 ORDERING STOP CODE	Ordering Stop Code. Tracks Outpatient UDP orders. Numeric values '101' through '999'.	The value is obtained by locating the CLINIC field (#136) on the Pharmacy Patient file (#55), UNIT DOSE multiple (#55.06), which points to the Hospital Location file (#44) field (#8) STOP CODE NUMBER to capture the stop code. The stop code value is placed in the ORDERING STOP CODE field.  If the Treating Specialty field is 18 or 23 or 24 or 41 or 65 or 94 1J then fill the ORDERING STOP CODE field with the corresponding Observation Stop Code.  Please see table below:  Treating Specialty Observation Code  18 293 23 295
727.809, 59	Identifies whether petient has beed	24 290 41 296 65 291 94 292 1J 297 Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the
HEAD & NECK CANCER INDICATOR	Identifies whether patient has head and/or neck cancer Y = Yes N = No	PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), a call is made to \$\$GETCUR^DGNTAPI to retrieve the HEAD/NECK CA DX field (#2.01) of the NOSE AND THROAT RADIUM HISTORY file (#28.11)
727.809, 60 ETHNICITY	The patient's ethnicity code Multiple entries are permitted. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent as a single value.  Values: D = Declined to Answer H = Hispanic or Latino N = Not Hispanic or Latino U = Unknown by Patient	Using the patient pointer (DFN) stored in the PATIENT NO DFN field (#4), ETHNICITY is derived from the PTF VALUE field (#5) of the ETHNICITY file (#10.2) pointed to by the ETHNICITY INFORMATION field (#.01) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION subfile (#2.06) of the PATIENT file (#2).  The above will occur only if the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) of the ETHNICITY INFORMATION sub file (#2.06) is set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), otherwise ETHNICITY with be set to Null.
727.809, 61 RACE 1	Self-reported by patient as recorded in VistA patient file. Multiple values are possible and common. If present, multiple values are concatenated and sent in a single field. Order of reported values is not significant. See also RACE field.  Values:  3 = American Indian or Alaska Native 8 = Asian 9 = Black or African American A = Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander B = White C = Declined to answer D = Unknown by Patient Null	Only those RACE INFORMATION values in the RACE INFORMATION subfile (#2.03) where the METHOD OF COLLECTION field (#.02) set to 1 (SELF-IDENTIFICATION), will be included in the RACE 1 field. If any of the RACE INFORMATION values returned are "C" (DECLINED TO ANSWER) that will be the only value included in the RACE1 field.
727.809, 62 BCMA DRUG DISPENSED	Currently Null	Currently Null

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 63	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA DOSE GIVEN		
727.809, 64	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA UNIT OF		
ADMINISTRATION		
727.809, 65	Currently Null	Currently Null
BCMA ICU FLAG	The WA and a fide Deman Class of	The Astern Densey to Jetsey to Alexander
727.809, 66 ORDERING PERSON CLASS	The VA code of the Person Class of the Ordering Provider as of the date of	The Active Person is determined by \$\$GET^XUA4A72(PERS,DATE), where PERS
ORDERING LERSON CLASS	this extract record. (In DSS this is	is the IEN from NEW PERSON file (#200)
	called Provider Type)	is the left from NEW TERSOTT THE (#200)
	Same Same Sype,	
	Format: V999999.	
	Start with a V followed by six digits.	
	Pad with zeros to the left of the digits	
	if needed to get exactly seven	
727 900 67	characters.	Commental No.11
727.809, 67 DSS IP #	Currently Null	Currently Null
727.809, 68	This field contains the enrollment	Contains the enrollment priority group and the
ENROLLMENT PRIORITY	priority group and the enrollment priority	enrollment priority subgroup from the Patient
	subgroup	Enrollment file (#27.11)
	ENDOLLMENT DRIODITY C	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Groups determined for a patient enrollment	
	include:	
	1 = VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities 50% or higher, determined by	
	VA to be unemployable due to service-	
	connected conditions. 2 = VA-rated service-connected	
	disabilities 30% or 40%	
	3 = Former Prisoners of War, awarded	
	Purple Heart medal, discharged for a	
	disability incurred or aggravated in the	
	line of duty, VA-rated service connected	
	disabilities of 10%-20%, awarded special eligibility classification under Title 38,	
	U.S.C.,§ 1151	
	4 = Receiving aid and attendance or	
	housebound benefits from VA, been	
	determined by VA to be catastrophically	
	disabled 5 = Non-service connected Veterans	
	and non compensable service connected	
	Veterans rated 0% disable by VA with	
	annual income and net worth below the	
	VA National Income Thresholds,	
	receiving VA pension benefits, eligible for Medicaid programs	
	6 = WWI Veterans, compensable 0%	
	service-connected Veterans, exposed to	
	Ionizing Radiation during atmospheric	
	testing or during the occupation of	
	Hiroshima and Nagasaki, Project 112/SHAD participants, currently	
	enrolled Veterans and new enrollees who	
	were discharged from active duty on or	
	after	
	1/28/03 and served in a theater of	
	combat operations after 11/11/98 (eligible for enhanced benefits for 5	
	years post discharge), Veterans	
	discharged from active duty before	
	1/28/03 who apply for enrollment on or	
	after 1/28/08 and served in a theater of	
	combat operations after 1/11/98 (eligible	

T2-11 # 1 N	D	Tarket Description
Field # and Name	Description 11 1/27/11	Technical Description
	for enhanced benefits through 1/27/11)	
	7 = Veterans with income and/or net	
	worth above the VA national income	
	threshold and income below the VA	
	National Geographic Income Thresholds	
	who agree to pay copays	
	8 = Others	
	ENROLLMENT PRIORITY Subgroup	
	for Priority 8.	
	8a = Non-compensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled in	
	VA Health Care System as of 1/16/03	
	and who have remained enrolled since	
	that date and/or placed in this Subpriority	
	due to changed eligibility status.	
	8b = Noncompensable 0% service-	
	connected Veterans who were enrolled	
	on or after 6/15/09 whose income	
	exceeds the current VA National	
	Income Thresholds or VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds by 10%	
	or less.	
	8c = Non-service-connected Veterans	
	enrolled as of 1/16/03 and who have	
	remained enrolled since that date and/or	
	placed in this Subpriority due to	
	changed eligibility status  8d = Non-service connected Veterans	
	enrolled on or after 6/15/09 whose	
	income exceeds the current VA	
	National Thresholds or VA National	
	Geographic Income Thresholds by 10% or less.	
	8e = Not eligible for enrollment	
	Noncompensable 0% service-connected	
	Veterans applying for enrollment after 1/16/03.	
	8g = Not eligible for enrollment. Non-	
	service-connected Veterans applying for	
727 800 60	enrollment after 1/16/03	Determined by the second of an ADL I
727.809, 69	Indicates whether a veteran has User	Determined by the use of an API: I
USER ENROLLEE	Enrollee status for the current or future	\$\$UESTAT^EASUER(DFN) S
	fiscal year.	ECXEUESTA="U"
	Values	
	Values:	
	U = Yes	
	Null = No (includes past date or no	
	date)	
	SC Votorono 500/ cm aviam and mat	
	SC Veterans 50% or over are not	
	required to enroll.	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 70	Refers to the various categories of	Determined by the TYPE field of the PATIENT
PATIENT TYPE	patients, which may be seen at a VA	file (#2) which points to the TYPE OF PATIENT
	facility. Every patient in the system	entries in file (#391)
	must have a TYPE specified.	
	must have a TTTE specifical	
	Values:	
	AC = Active Duty	
	AL = Allied Veteran	
	CO = Collateral	
	EM = Employee	
	IN = Ineligible	
	MI = Military Retiree	
	NO = Non-Veteran (Other)	
	NS = Non Service Connected Veteran	
	SC = Service Connected Veteran	
	TR = Tricare	
727.809, 71	Records if a veteran served on active	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV STATUS ELIGIBILITY	duty in a theatre of combat operations	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
2 . STITES ENGINEER I	during a period of war after the	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	Persian Gulf War or in combat against	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	a hostile force during a period of	1^3010106^0. The first piece
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	1 - qualifies as a CV
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	0 - does not qualify as a CV
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	-1 - bad DFN or date
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, qualifies as a CV	
	E = Eligibility Expired (bad DFN or	
	date)	
	Null = No, does not qualify as a CV	
727.809, 72	Records the Combat Veteran (CV)	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
CV ELIGIBILITY END DATE	eligibility expiration date of veteran	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
	who served on active duty in a theatre	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	of combat operations during a period	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	of war after the Persian Gulf War or in	1^3010106^0. The 2nd piece is the Combat Vet
	combat against a hostile force during a	End Date.
	period of hostilities after November	
	11, 1998 (Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	
	Afghanistan or Kosovo). This is 2	
	years after the veteran's last service	
	separation date.	
727.809, 73	Records if a veteran served on active	Determined by the use of API \$\$CVEDT^DGCV
ENCOUNTER CV	duty in a theatre of combat operations	(DFN. DATE) that checks the Combat Vet End
	during a period of war after the	Date field (#.5295) from the Patient file (#2) to
	Persian Gulf War or in combat against	determine CV Status. API returns three pieces
	a hostile force during a period of	1^3010106^0. The third piece returns:
	hostilities after November 11, 1998	1 - vet was eligible on date specified (or DT)
	(Somalia, Yugoslavia, Iraq,	0 - vet was not eligible on date specified (or DT).
	Afghanistan or Kosovo)	
	Uses the Combat Vet End Date to	
	determine Combat Veteran Status for	
	this encounter.	
	Values:	
	Y = Yes, vet was eligible on date	
	specified	
	Null = No, vet was not eligible on date	
	specified	

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809, 74	This field records that the patient's	Located in the PRF National Flag file (#26.15).
NATIONAL PATIENT	record contains 1 or more Category 1	This file contains a list of the Category 1
RECORD FLAG	(National) Patient Record Flags.	(National) Patient Record Flags that can be
RECORD I EAG	(National) I attent Record I lags.	assigned to a patient. Category I flags are
	Y = Yes - Category 1 flag present and	established at a National level. It is retrieved via
	active	an API \$\$GETACT^DGPFAPI
	deare	(DFN,"TARGET_ROOT".
	Otherwise, value is Null.	(===, ==========
727.809, 75	Identifies patients from impacted zip	Extracted from the EMERGENCY RESPONSE
ERI	code areas designated by the Federal	INDICATOR field (#.181) located in the
	Emergency Management Agency	PATIENT file (#2)
	(FEMA). This field is a length of two	
	(value & blank).	
	Values:	
	K = Hurricane Katrina	
	Null	
727.809, 76	This field is used to indicate if this	This field is derived from the SOUTHWEST
SW ASIA CONDITIONS	visit represents treatment of a VA	ASIA CONDITIONS? field (#.322013) in the
	patient claiming exposure to	PATIENT file (#2) using the patient's DFN. The
	Southwest Asia conditions.	status indicator is returned by SVC^VADPT.
	Values:	The SVC^VADPT called is made from routine PAT^ECXUTL3.
	Y = Yes	FAITECAUILS.
	N = No	
	U = Unknown	
727.809, 77	Identifies combat veteran as serving in	The value of this field is derived from the
OEF/OIF	Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF),	LOCATION OF SERVICE field (#.01) from
	Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) or	SERVICE [OEF OR OIF] sub-file (#2.3215) of
	either OEF or OIF, but exactly which	field (#.3215) located in the PATIENT File (#2).
	cannot be determined (Unknown	DSS will capture once, each location where the
	OEF/OIF). DSS will capture once,	veteran served. In order to accommodate
	each location where the veteran	multiple locations, the values for this field are
	served. In order to accommodate	concatenated into this 9-character field.
	multiple locations, the values for this	
	field will be concatenated into this 9-	
	character field.	
	Values:	
	OEF = OEF Deployment date on or	
	after 09/11/01 OIF = OIF Deployment date on or	
	after 03/19/03	
	UNK = Unknown OEF/OIF	
727.809, 78	The date the veteran left the OEF/OIF	Value is derived from the OEF/OIF TO DATE
OEF/OIF RETURN DATE	area. Otherwise, it is the end date of	field (#.03) from sub-file (#2.3215) of field
	military pay for this OEF/OIF	(#.3215) located in the PATIENT file (#2). In
	deployment. In cases of multiple	cases of multiple OEF/OIF tours, this field
	OEF/OIF tours, this field will contain	contains only most recent return date.
	only the most recent return date.	_
	Format: YYYYMMDD	
727.809, 79	A standard, unique life-long identifier	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
ASSOCIATE PC PROVIDER	of the associate primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI		
727.809, 80	A standard, unique life-long identifier	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PRIMARY CARE PROVIDER	of the primary care provider	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
NPI	A . 1 1 . 10 1 . 1 . 0	T1 (10)
727.809, 81	A standard, unique life-long identifier	Identifier is retrieved via the supporting Kernel
PROVIDER NPI	for individuals providing health care	API: \$\$NPI^XUSNPI
727 800 82	Services  The value is the code for the country	The three character alpha identifying and a in
727.809, 82 COUNTRY CODE	The value is the code for the country associated with the address.	The three-character alpha identifying code is copied from the CODE (#.01) field of the
COUNTRI CODE	associated with the address.	COUNTRY (#779.004) file.
	1	COUNTRI (π//2.004) IIIC.

Field # and Name	Description	Technical Description
727.809,83	This is the Patient's category which	If the VistA Patient Type Code (TYPE (#391)
PATCAT	will be used for FHCC (Federal	field of the Patient (#2) file) = Active Duty,
	Health Care Center) Reconciliation.	Military Retiree, or TRICARE, then the
	DSS must capture and report	value(s) in the VistA Other Eligibility
	DoD patients so that the FHCC	multiple (PATIENT ELIGIBILITIES (#361)
	reconciliation	field of the PATIENT (#2) file), which points
	process can function as designed.	to locally modifiable ELIGIBILITY CODE
	"Reconciliation" is the process used	(#8) file should be evaluated. If the value in
	within the	the ELIGIBILITY CODE is equal to any entry
	new FHCC to determine which	in the set of codes in this field, the value
	patients DoD pays for and which	should be placed in this field.
	VA pays for.	
		FHCC hospitals have special codes that are
	Values:	added to the ELIGIBILITY CODE (#8) file
	AD = Active Duty	that are used to identify the PATCAT status
	ADD = Active Duty Dependent	and may be unique to their facility.
	FNRS = Former Non-Remarried	
	Spouse	
	RET = Retiree	
	RETD = Retiree Dependent	
	RES = Reservist	
	REC = Recruit	
	TDRL = Temporary Disability	
	TFL = TRICARE for Life	